



**Institute of
Commonwealth Studies**

**Theses in Progress in
Commonwealth Studies**

2015

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and Senate House Libraries, University of London**

**Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies:
a list of research in UK universities
2015**

Compiled from the Register of Research in Commonwealth Studies
at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

Edited by Patricia M Larby

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and Senate House Libraries, University of London

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

ISSN 0267-4513

Published by the Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
University of London

© University of London 2015

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
University of London
Senate House
Malet Street
London WC1E 7HU
United Kingdom

Email: ics@sas.ac.uk

Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8844

Fax. +44 (0)20 7862 8820

<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

<http://www.senatehouselibrary.ac.uk/>

CONTENTS

* = Countries or areas that had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories, but are not members of the Commonwealth; or former members of the Commonwealth

INTRODUCTION	iii
COMMONWEALTH (GENERAL)	1
AFRICA	4
North Africa	12
West Africa	13
Cameroon	14
Gambia	15
Ghana	16
Nigeria	22
Sierra Leone	34
Central Africa	35
Malawi	36
Mozambique	39
Rwanda	40
Zambia	41
Zimbabwe*	43
East Africa	44
Kenya	46
Tanzania	51
Uganda	54
Southern Africa	57
Botswana	58
Lesotho	59
Namibia	59
South Africa	60
Swaziland	67
African Islands	68
Mauritius	68
St Helena	68
Seychelles	68
AMERICAS	69
Canada	69
Caribbean Region	76
Anguilla	78
Antigua and Barbuda	78
Barbados	78
Belize	79
Bermuda	79
British Virgin Islands	79
Cayman Islands	79
Dominica	80
Grenada	80
Guyana	80
Jamaica	81
Montserrat	82
St Kitts & Nevis	82
St Lucia	83
Trinidad & Tobago	83
Falkland Islands	84

ASIA	85
South Asia	85
Bangladesh	88
Burma*	92
India	92
Maldives	110
Pakistan	110
Sri Lanka	116
Southeast Asia	118
Brunei	119
Hong Kong*	119
Malaysia	120
Singapore	126
EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN & MIDDLE EAST	128
Cyprus	128
Ionian Islands	132
Ireland*	132
Malta	133
Middle East	134
Palestine*	135
OCEANIA	136
Australia	136
Pacific	139
Fiji	140
New Zealand	140
Papua New Guinea	142
Solomon Islands	142
Tonga	142
Vanuatu	142
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	143
APPENDICES	
1. List of Commonwealth countries, former Commonwealth countries, and former colonies, protectorates and trust territories covered by the Register	144
2. Contributors to the Register	146

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Commonwealth Studies' **Register of Commonwealth research** is a list of higher degree theses conducted at UK Universities and relating to the Commonwealth of Nations, its member countries, and the former British Empire. The **Register** has been maintained since 1949 and covers research both in progress and completed; its retrospective coverage extends back to the 1920s.

From the data held in the **Register**, the Institute compiles and publishes ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** as a snapshot of current research on the Commonwealth and Empire in Britain.

This edition of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** contains titles believed to be in progress at the end of 2014 and early 2015, and supersedes all previous editions. Electronic PDF versions of previous issues of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** are available online from the School of Advanced Study e-repository, **SAS Space** at: <http://sas-space.sas.ac.uk>

In December 2006, the School of Advanced Study launched its online repository, **SAS Space**. This provided the opportunity, for the first time, to make available the files of the full **Register**. These are sub-divided by region and contain almost 17,500 records in total. The files are added annually and can be found online

The **Register**, and ***Theses in Progress***, are compiled and maintained as a source of current and past research on the Commonwealth, and also as a point of contact between candidates for higher degrees in British universities. Readers of this directory may be interested to know about the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission Professional Networks, set up to encourage communication on themes of relevance across the Commonwealth. These Networks are open to past and current Commonwealth Scholars, and to anyone with an interest in the respective fields. More information on the networks can be found at: <http://cscuk.dfid.gov.uk/networks/professional-networks/>

Coverage

Commonwealth studies has been defined as study of the Commonwealth of Nations or the former British Empire and their member countries together with countries formerly under British protection. The exceptions are Great Britain herself, and the United States. A list of countries appears in the first appendix to this publication.

Subject coverage is primarily in the fields of history, politics, sociology, anthropology, economics, geography, literature, language and religion. The subjects of education, medicine, law, science and technology are included on a selective basis.

Coverage is of theses for higher degrees presented to UK universities. Dissertations submitted for the MA degree had been included in the earlier sections of the **Register**. For more recent records, MA dissertations and non degree topics are excluded.

Sources of information

Data for the register are obtained from a variety of sources. Printed sources include:

Aslib. ***Index to theses***

Institute of Historical Research, ***Historical Research for Higher Degrees in the UK: Theses in Progress and Theses Completed***

Information made publicly available by departmental websites now provides the largest source of data. However, coverage by websites is by no means universal, and a significant source of information arises from correspondence conducted with university departments and academic supervisors throughout Britain.

The contribution made by these individuals is enormous; the Institute is profoundly grateful for their assistance. The universities who contributed to this compilation, either by correspondence or by making information available on their websites, are listed at Appendix 2.

In addition, a number of students submitted personal returns. Apart from the above many other respondents replied with "nil" returns and to them also thanks are recorded.

Completed theses

This list does not include theses known to have been completed. Details of these are available in the full **Register of Commonwealth research**. The full **Register** can be found, as a series of Excel files, updated annually, and on the School of Advanced Study online repository (SAS Space), at: <http://sas-space.sas.ac.uk>
Enquiries about the **Register** are welcome.

Data Protection Act 1988

The Institute's **Register of Commonwealth research** holds data supplied, including contact details, within the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1988. Data are maintained in an electronic format and details of completed theses are placed on the web with open access. Email addresses are specifically excluded. The dissemination of research data is deemed to have a legitimate purpose and the implied consent of candidates is assumed to be granted. However, individuals may apply to the editor to have information removed or amended.

The Institute will take all reasonable care to ensure that the information held is accurate but cannot be held responsible for errors or the use made of the data downloaded from the web.

Errors and omissions

The compilation of this list has relied on the co-operation of many persons but it is recognised that it may contain errors, inaccuracies and omissions. Notification of these would be most welcome.

Patricia M Larby
Editor, **Register of Commonwealth research**
April 2015

Contacting the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

About inclusion in the Register:
Email: Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8840

Institute of Commonwealth Studies website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

COMMONWEALTH AND GENERAL

ADAMS, Colin

Empire, race and the BBC, 1928-1968

East Anglia

MPhil/PhD

ATKIN, Lara

"Miniature manikins and savage hordes": an examination of representations of southern African 'Bushmen' in nineteenth-century British popular culture

Dr N Valman

London, Queen Mary

PhD

BATTEY, Matthew

Placing knowledge in a decolonizing world: the Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation

Prof P Murphy and Dr R Craggs

London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies

MPhil

2012

BELL, Lauren

Coerced migration systems in comparative perspective: An analysis of the British slave trade and convict transportation, 1786-1813

Hull

PhD

BERTAZZINI, Mattia Cosma

The European colonization and its effects on the colonized countries economies

Dr J Fenske

Oxford, Regents

MPhil

BONREWITZ, Anna

The circulation of fashion in the British empire in the 18th and 19th centuries.

Prof L Prettejohn

York

DPhil

2013

BRAY, Dominic

The external policy of Joseph Chamberlain, 1895-1903

East Anglia

MPhil/PhD

BRIDGEN, Adam

Subjects and others: British labouring-class writers and colonial slavery, 1730-1830

Dr A Williams

Oxford, Linacre

DPhil

CLAUSNER, Arik

In aid of nation and empire: the emergence of the professional British entomologist

Dr J F Clark

St Andrews

PhD

COLTHURST, Vince

Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period

Edinburgh

PhD

CROMPTON, Rhian

Pox, docks and entrepôts - infectious disease, threats and responses across a British imperial maritime network, 1872-1912

Prof M Harrison

Oxford

DPhil

2012

CROMPTON, Teresa

British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932

Dr M Lewis

Sheffield Hallam

MPhil/PhD

CRUTCHLEY, Jody

Britain's experience of empire

Dr N Fleming and Dr P McNally

Worcester

PhD

2012

CUNNINGHAM, Anna

Testing the applicability of realist synthesis in the context of the Commonwealth Games

Dr M Mackenzie, Prof K O'Donnell and Dr G McCartney (NHS Health Scotland)

Glasgow

MPhil/PhD

2011

DAVEY, Gregor

Intelligence and British decolonisation: the development of an imperial intelligence system in the late colonial period, 1944-1966

Dr S Stockwell and Prof R Vinen

London, King's

PhD

DAVIES, Dominic

Imperial infrastructure and spatial resistance in colonial literature (1860-1914)

Prof E Boemer

Oxford, St Anne's

DPhil

DILLON, Niamh

British diaspora: race return migration and identity in twentieth-century Britain

London, Goldsmiths

MPhil/PhD

DUCKETT, Jonathan

Youth citizenship, national identity and sport: a case study of the 2014 Glasgow Commonwealth Games

Loughborough

PhD

2014

EARLE, Christopher

Professional sojourners in and beyond the British Empire: a study of co-imperialism, 1850-1950

Exeter

MPhil

2013

- FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- FAULKNEW, Alison
Place management in UK Crown Dependency islands: conceptualising sustainable place distinction
Dr A Biggin, Dr M Hill and Dr E Mariani
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD
- FELDERHOF, Ben
The jungle in British prose fiction between 1885 and 1914: how landscape was used to explore fin de siècle ideas about the relationship between nature and humanity, savagery and civilisation; imperial romance and specifically novels and stories by Haggard, Kipling, Stevenson, Hudson, Doyle, Wells and Conrad
Prof R Hampson
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2013
- FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, Alberto
An exploration of E M Forster's legacy in post colonial writing
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD
- FISHER, Nathan William David
Power, prestige and the past: archaeology, antiquities legislation and British imperialism in the Near East, 1815-1939
Dr E L Rogan
Oxford
DPhil
- FOX-GODDEN, Tim
A greater memorial - a study of the junior architects of the Imperial War Graves Commission and their impact on interwar British architecture
Kent
PhD
- GIBBS, Daisy
'The world must be peopled': mercantilism and citizenship in the English and French empires, 1660-1770
Prof J Hoppit
London, UC
PhD
2013
- GILL, Parmbir Singh
On reading prose and practice: how to write a history of anti-colonial rebellion
Dr F Devji
Oxford
MPhil
2012
- GORDON, Michelle
British colonial atrocities.
Prof D Dan
London, Royal Holloway
2012
- GRAY, Steven
Imperial coaling: steam-power, the Royal Navy and British imperial coaling stations, c.1870-1914
Dr D Lambert
Warwick
PhD
2010
- GWYNN, Marian
The commemoration of the abolition of the transatlantic slave trade and the memorialisation of historical trauma
Dr R Karl and Prof C Koller
Bangor
PhD
- HANNON, Brian
The war reporting of British and Commonwealth forces during the Second World War
Dr J Crang
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- HARTWELL, Nicole
Remember the rights of the savage: the ethical dimensions of British colonial warfare, 1823-1902
Dr J Garnett
Oxford
DPhil
- HAZZARD, Kieran
Constitutionalism and empire: patriotism, civilization and despotism in India, 1820-40
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2010
- HEERE, Cornelis
The British Empire and the challenge of Japan, 1904-1911
Dr A Best
London, LSE
PhD
- JAMALUDDIN, Jazliza
The United Kingdom and the Commonwealth Heads of Government Meetings (CHOGM)
Prof J W Young
Nottingham
PhD
2012
- KARHAPAA, Henna
Graphic satire and the rise and fall of the First British Empire: political prints from the Seven Years' War to the Treaty of Paris, c. 1756-1783
Prof T Munck and Mrs E Hancock
Glasgow
PhD
- KETTLE, Kouise
Historical learning in British overseas security
Dr A Mumford and Prof J Young
Nottingham
PhD
- KIDD, Maureen Anne
Expanding horizons? Investigating the Commonwealth Games 2014 legacy for young people in the East End of Glasgow
Dr M Mackenzie and Prof A Kearns
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2012
- KNIGHT, David
Weapon of imperialism: a comparative work of imperial cartography and the role of empire
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- LOTEM, Itay
Colonialism and memory in Britain and France
Prof J Jackson
London, Queen Mary
PhD

- MACKAY, Clare
The discursive construction of Glasgow 2014 on Twitter
Prof H O'Donnell
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- MARKHAM, Ben
The changing official mind of British imperialism, 1918-22
Dr J Krikler
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- McEVOY, Sadia
Anglo-Muslim relations during World War One
Dr A James and Prof W Philpott
London, Kings
PhD
- MORRIS, Richard
The role of the colonial city in Victoria's diamond jubilee celebrations.
Dr F Kidambi
Leicester
PhD
2013
- MOSCOVITCH, Brant
An imperial university? LSE and the shaping of postcolonial elites, 1918-50
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- MOSS, Suzanne
Colonialism and horticulture in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries
York
MPhil/PhD
- MURRAY, Andrew
A crisis of legitimisation: the Glasgow 2014 Commonwealth Games and citizen engagement
Dr D McGillivray
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD
- NAHABOO, Zaki
Genealogies of British multiculturalism
Open
PhD
- NASAR, Saima
Citizens and refugees: the making and re-making of Britain's African Asians
Prof G Schaffer and Dr K Skinner
Birmingham
PhD
- NEAL, Stan
Labour and ethnicity: Jardine, Matheson & Co. and Chinese migration in the British Empire, 1833-1851
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD
- NEWLAND, Cassie
Archaeologies of rivalry: telecommunications technologies and the administration of the British Empire (1860-1930)
Dr J Pollard
Bristol
PhD
- NEWMAN, Robert
Forestry, the British empire and the First World War: supply networks, logistics and environmental sustainability
Prof M Connelly and Dr K Jones
Kent
PhD
2013
- NISHIYAMA, Takaki
The international Leviathan: the British imperial institution and the east Asian ab-intra states system, 1842-1943
Dr V Lo
London, UC
PhD
- NORFIELD, Tony
British imperialism and finance: a contribution to the theory of contemporary imperialism
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- O'SHEA, Robert John
Search for a common purpose: Commonwealth Prime Ministers Conferences 1944-1969
Dr J Darwin
Oxford
DPhil
2013
- O'CONNOR, Mark
Imperial justice at the sunset of empire: a study of the evolving role and ideology of the British Colonial Legal Service, 1933-1966
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- OJULARI, Esther
Colonies and colonization, emigration and immigration
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Dr C Lennox
PhD
2012
- PLAXTON, Samuel
The hidden face of slavery: an examination of the slave trade, 1500-2000
Dr A Major and Prof W Gould
Leeds
PhD
- PLOTKIN, Lisa
Gender and curative space in Britain and its Empire, 1870-1914
Dr. H Satzinger
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- REYNOLDS, Luke A
Imperial history, world history, British Empire, military history, military occupation
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
- RIGUIRA, Paulo
Sovereignty and the self: reading fragmentation
Dr D Short and Dr C Lennox
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2011
- RILEY, Charlotte
The relationship between Anglo-American relations, the European Recovery Programme and the British Empire
Prof K Burk
London, UC
PhD
2009
- SCOTT, Claude
Twentieth century British imperial interest groups
Dr P Readman and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
2007

- SHOVLIN, Ian
Colonial violence during the Seven Years War (1754-1763)
and the 'popular' response within Britain
Dr D Craig and Dr A Green
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- SMITH, Edmond
Mercantile networks in the early modern world [the role of the
East India Company in London during the first quarter of the
seventeenth century]
Dr W O'Reilly and Dr S Sivasundaram
Cambridge
PhD
- SMITH, Simon
"We sail the ocean blue!" Sailors in the Royal Navy and British
imperial sentiment, 1870-1939: a study of sailors and their
relationship with the Royal Navy and imperialism
Dr B Beaven and Dr R James
Portsmouth
PhD
- SOUTHAM, Andrew
Not so bad as it seems: patterns of British diplomatic influence
in the 1970s
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2008
- SPOONER, Rosemary
International exhibitions and displays of Empire: London,
Glasgow and Canada
Dr I Anderson and Dr S Wieber
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- STAFFORD, Jonathan
Serving the Empire: P&O, design, identity and representation,
1837-1969
Kingston
PhD
- STOCKTON, Hannah
Imperial Thames: London, river and Empire, 1660–1830
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- SWAIN, Valerie
The effectiveness of the British grand strategic level of
planning: the role of the Committee of Imperial Defence (1920-
1940)
Prof B Heuser and Dr G Sloan
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SWATMAN, Nicholas
England and decolonisation
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- TATE, Jonathan
Industry and Empire: British cotton imperialism, c.1850-1914
Aberdeen
PhD
- TAYLOR-BROWN, Emilie
Miasmas, mosquitoes and microscopes: the emergent field of
parasitology and its dialogues with British literary imagination,
1885-1935
Dr E Francis
Warwick
PhD
2012
- THOMAS, Ben
Cultures of Empire in the Scottish Highlands, c. 1876-1902
Aberdeen
PhD
- UTTLEY, Mark James
The Navigation Acts and English transatlantic trade
Prof J Humphries
Oxford, St Anne's
MPhil
- WANG, Jiayan
On current British policy of promoting English overseas: an
analysis based on the British Council context
Leicester
PhD
- WHITTINGHAM, Daniel
The military thought of Charles E Callwell (1859–1928)
Dr A James and Prof W Philpott
London, King's
PhD
2009

AFRICA

- ACQUAH, Francis
Comparing integration within the African Union and European
Union: case study
Mrs K Caldwell and Dr D Marrani
Essex
PhD
- ADELOYE, Davies
Estimating the burden of noncommunicable diseases in Africa
in the year 2010: a systematic review of the evidence
Prof H Campbell and Prof I Rudan
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- ADEPOJU, Jolade
The struggle for gender equality in political participation in sub-
Saharan Africa
Dr C Wright and Prof P Mizen
Warwick
PhD
- ADEYAMU, Tundun
African organisations and counter terrorism in Africa: challenge
for human rights?
Bedfordshire
PhD
2014
- AGYEI-HOLMES, Andrew
The impact of imported Chinese commodities on industrial
workers' wages in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
PhD
- AHMED, Eldirdiri (Dirdeiry) Mohamed
The African territorial regime: establishing its customary
existence and arguing for its augmentation by a right to
egalitarian secession
Dr E Omorogbe and Prof K Ziegler
Leicester
PhD

- ALAGA, Ecoma
Security sector reform: a tool for gender equality in Africa?
Dr C Hellmich and Dr A Behnke
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- ALAHWIG, Ali
The right of freedom of movement: human rights and illegal immigration from the sub-Saharan Africa into southern Europe
Dr S Breau
Surrey
PhD
- ALI, Abdil
The pursuit of economic growth in Africa: essays on the growth effects of capital flight, banking fragility, crisis and economic Integration
Dr B Walters and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
- AMU, Orison
Economic impact on debt relief in Africa
Dr A Suleima and Prof K Taylor
Sheffield
PhD
- ANAXAGOROU, Christiana
Foreign aid and corruption in third world African countries
Sheffield
PhD
- ATTA-ANKPOMA, Richard
China and Africa: is there a winner/loser in commodities trade and investment?
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD
- BAINS, Ripu
Human genetic variation in the gene encoding the drug metabolising enzyme Cytochrome P450 3A5, with an examination of the implication for healthcare in sub-Saharan African populations
Prof A Ruiz-Linares
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008
- BEARDSWORTH, Nicole
Political party mobilisation strategies in Africa
Prof D Anderson and Prof G Lynch
Warwick
PhD
- BETTI, Lia
Out of Africa and what happened next: exploring the origins of human pelvic shape variability
Dr S Lycett and Dr N von Cramon-Taubadel
Kent
PhD
- BIRABI, Timothy
The role of political reform: political competition and political inclusion as an institutional driver of economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr S Ding and Dr L Angeles
Glasgow
PhD
- BIRD, Gemma
African philosophy and human rights
Prof G Harrison and Dr G W Brown
Sheffield
PhD
2010
- BRANSON, Nick
Exploiting extraversion: how hybrid regimes mitigate donor demands for political liberalisation and democratisation in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof S Chan
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- BRUCE, Faye
Awareness, knowledge and attitudes to the risk and prevention of cardiovascular disease: an ethnographic study of African and Caribbean experiences in an urban area.
Prof J Tetley
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD
- BUNCLARK, Lisa
Matching agricultural innovations to context and capacities of resource-poor farmers in sub-Saharan Africa
Mr J Gowing and Dr E Oughton
Newcastle
PhD
- CALLUS, Paula
Documenting sub-Saharan African animation
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- CALVERT, Clara
The contribution of HIV to pregnancy-related mortality using data from sub-Saharan Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD
- CHIKA-JAMES, Theresa
Organisational culture in an African emerging economy
Prof E Ogbonna and Dr D Foster
Cardiff
PhD
- CHINTU, Namukale
The internationalisation of emerging market firms in frontier economies [Chinese foreign direct investment in Africa]
Prof P Williamson
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- CLEGHORN, Cristina
The relationship between agrobiodiversity, food security, dietary diversity and nutritional status in eastern sub-Saharan Africa
Dr D Dahly, Dr S Sallu and Prof J Cade
Leeds
PhD
2010
- COFFEY, Rosalind
British press coverage of decolonisation in Africa, 1957-60
Prof J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- CONNOLLY, Nicholas
Forcing the corporate hand?
Dr S Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2011
- CORUCHE, Piedade
The impact of agricultural research on farmers' livelihoods outcomes such as poverty, food security and productivity, in Africa
London, LSE
PhD

- COWALOOSUR, Honita
Re-inscribing dependency: the political economy of Mauritius
Jin Fei Economic and Trade Cooperation Zone Co. Ltd.
Prof I Taylor
St Andrews
PhD
2010
- COWELL, Fred
The resistance of African states to the human rights scrutiny
processes of international organisations: the search for an anti-
imperialist explanation of human rights
Prof P Fitzpatrick
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- CRANE, Emily
Contemporary artist exchanges within the Triangle Network,
with specific focus on Africa and South Asia
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- DANCHEV, Valentin
The network structure and dynamics of migration flows: the
case of international migration between Africa and Europe
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil
- DANSO, Albert
Dimensions of capital structure of companies: evidence from
sub-Saharan Africa
Dr U Mosfique and Dr K Anderson
York
PhD
- DARFOUR, Ernest
Trust and legitimacy in legislatures in emerging democracies in
sub-Saharan Africa
Dr C Leston-Bandeira and Dr P Norton
Hull
PhD
- DAVIES, Gill
Ethnographic analysis of development programmes to
establish and grow rural markets for small-scale renewable
energy technologies in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr T Molony and Prof D MacKenzie
Edinburgh
PhD
- DEICHMANN, Felix
Textual residues of ancient African folklore and tradition in
modern Middle Eastern literature
Surrey
MPhil/PhD
- DENNISON, Hannah
Can China's model for development facilitate economic growth
in Africa?
Lancaster
PhD
- DIXON, Carol
The 'othering' of Africa and its diasporas in Western museum
practices
Prof P Jackson and Dr P Noxolo
Sheffield
PhD
- DOBROVODA, David
Czechoslovak-African political relations in the 20th century
Dr A Rettová
London, SOAS
PhD
- DOEPEL-HARDY, Sam
Compromised objects: African objects, intercultural translations
and meaning production
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- DOLF, Ali
Peace and security and the African Union
Prof M Carbone
Glasgow
PhD
- DUURSMA, Allard
African solutions to African challenges: explaining the role of
legitimacy in mediating African armed conflict
Prof N MacFarlane
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- EAGER, Heidi
Biomolecular archaeology: using commensal mammals to
reconstruct prehistoric human contact in the Indian Ocean
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
- EGEDE, Hepzibah
Would widening access to affordable assisted reproductive
technologies strengthen the rights of involuntarily childless
women? [in sub-Saharan Africa]
Dr N Priaux
Cardiff
PhD
- EKUMAH-ASAMOAH, Eku
African diasporic theatre and performance practices
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
2009
- ENTONU, Oyiyo
Creating markets enabling environments and frameworks for
the deployment and diffusion of low-carbon technologies in
Africa through REFIT: an exploratory and empirical analysis
Prof J Paavola and Prof C Stringer
Leeds
PhD
2013
- ESSIEN, Grace
The dynamics of foreign direct investment and economic
growth in sub-Saharan African countries; the role of financial
markets.
Leeds
PhD
- FERRARI, Giulia
The impact of socio-economic interventions for the reduction of
intimate partner violence (IPV) – a specific form of GBV
[gender based violence] – in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Iyengar and Dr D Weinhold
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- FLASPOELER, Anne
Getting the APSA in shape: contribution of peace training
facilities to regional integration in Africa
Prof A Hills and Dr S Lightfoot
Leeds
PhD
2009
- FOSTER, Timothy
Financial analysis of rural water sustainability in Africa
Dr R Hope
Oxford
DPhil

FREIER, Luisa Feline
 Crossing the Atlantic in search of new destinations: origin and impact of African migration to Latin America
 Dr E Thielemann
 London, LSE
 MPhil/PhD

FRY, Sarah
 Perceptions of prostate cancer risk in African and Caribbean men in South Wales: implications for health policy and supportive care
 Prof D Kelly and Prof J Hopkinson
 Cardiff
 PhD

GASBARRI, Flavia
 The United States and the end of the Cold War in Africa
 Dr J Hill and Prof J Spence
 London, King's
 PhD
 2010

GEHART, Sebastian
 The contested multilateral agency of the World Bank Group and the OECD for the (new) political paradigm underlying the 2005 Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness and the 2008 Accra Agenda for Action
 Prof D Stone and Prof P Burnell
 Warwick
 PhD
 2010

GETZ, Arthur
 Feeding the city: markets, linkages and pro-poor planning in sub-Saharan Africa
 Prof C Webster and Prof K Morgan
 Cardiff
 MPhil/PhD

GOU, Yaqing
 Spatial dynamics of land use change in African woodlands
 Dr C Ryan and Dr W Mackaness
 Edinburgh
 PhD

GURHAN, Abdilahi
 The inter-linkages between financial liberalisation, capital flight and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
 Dr B Walters and Dr K Imai
 Manchester
 PhD

HAINES, Elizabeth
 Losing touch with the ground: surveying in twentieth century colonial and post-colonial territories
 Dr A Pinkerton and Dr I M Keighren
 London, Royal Holloway
 PhD

HARRISON, Elizabeth
 Assessing lessons from community-based natural resource management for the implementation of carbon sequestration schemes in dryland Africa
 Dr L Stringer, Prof A Dougill and Dr D Sporton (Sheffield)
 Leeds
 PhD
 2011

HEMANI, Zainab
 The development of contemporary African women's fiction: analysing sexuality, modernity and female relationships
 Dr M Msiska
 London, Birkbeck
 MPhil/PhD

HENDY, Jessica
 EUROTAST: proteomic identification and study of disease in enslaved Africans
 York
 MPhil/DPhil

HERBST, Kathrin
 The US, Africom and private military contractors
 Brunel
 PhD

HIGGIN, Hannah
 Disseminating American ideals in Africa, 1949-69
 Prof A Badger
 Cambridge, Lucy Cavendish
 PhD

HOF, Justin
 Behaviour of share returns in African stock markets
 Dundee
 PhD

HOFMANN, Pascale
 Trajectories of urban water poverty in sub-Saharan Africa
 London, UC
 PhD

HOLDEN, Sasha
 Human rights guarantees and women in polygamous marriage in the immigration context: with particular focus on the African Court on Human and Peoples' Rights
 Dr L Zucca and Prof A Mccolgan
 London, King's
 PhD

HUSEMAN, Manuela
 African art in Germany in the early 20th century
 Prof J Mack
 East Anglia
 PhD

IDRISS-YAHYA, Sheriff
 Strategic transport planning in sub Saharan Africa: a new scenario planning approach
 Leeds
 PhD
 2011

IGE, Rhoda
 An exploration of the contributions of African feminism to the development of international human rights
 Keele
 PhD

ISONG, Anietie
 New writing, new media: emerging African writers and the internet
 Prof S Thomas and Dr A Gibbons
 De Montfort
 PhD

ISSAKA ASURU, Sumaila
 Philanthropic contribution to agricultural development: a case of crop subsector development in Ghana
 Dr B Morvaridi and Dr J lawler
 Bradford
 PhD

ITANGATA, Lena
 Momentum investment strategies in Africa
 Dr A Daynes
 Portsmouth
 PhD

- JACKSON, Sharon
The social dimensions of responses to HIV and climate change in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof C Campbell and Dr A Gillespie
London, LSE
PhD
- JAMIE, Gabriel A
Speciation and host-specific adaptation in the indigobirds and whydahs (*Vidua* spp.) [African finches]
Dr C Jiggins
Cambridge
PhD
- JEPHCOTT, Freya
How international health policy, as delivered through current African domestic public health infrastructure and international collaborations, confers protection on African and international communities against the spread of newly emerging infectious diseases: case studies of a cryptic encephalitis outbreak in rural Ghana
Cambridge
PhD
2013
- JHAINES, Kate
How writing by African authors published since 2000 has intervened in the creation of cultural memory
Sussex
DPhil
- JIANG, Lu
China's agricultural engagement in Africa in the new era
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- JIMINEZ CISNEROS, Andrea
Knowledge sharing and collaborative spaces for ICT innovation in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr Y Zheng
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2013
- JOHYNSTONE, Lyn
When theory meets praxis: DisLocating the cosmopolitan and communitarian dichotomy through a case study of the Commonwealth in Africa
Dr J Gallagher
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- JOWELL, Marco
An analysis of peacekeeping training centres in Africa
Prof S Chan and Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
- KAHSU, Misgun
The role of the African Union, African governments and African scholars in making higher-education systems in the continent African-centred
Dr J Amezaga
Newcastle
PhD
2011
- KASSIM, Olanrewaju Malik
Impact of trade liberalisation in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof C Heady
Kent
PhD
2011
- KEULERTZ, Martin
A thirst for African land: the role of water in Middle Eastern land acquisitions in Africa
Dr D Mustafa
London, King's
PhD
- KIMANI, Danson
Governance of banking/financial institutions in Africa
Dr D Kodwani and Dr H Viney
Open
MPhil/PhD
- KINGSFORD, Katherine
Urban agriculture in Africa
Dr B Page
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010
- KLAAS, Brian
To what extent does electoral exclusion (the banning of opposition candidates in elections) increase the risk of civil wars or coups d'état, primarily in sub-Saharan Africa? Case studies: Madagascar, Côte d'Ivoire, Zambia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KOENIG, Nicole
The EU's quest for coherence: a comparative analysis of EU crisis management in Africa
Prof J Peterson and Prof W Wessels (University of Cologne)
Edinburgh
PhD
- KOTZE, Julian
Location, movement and memory: an ethnographic study of journeys of asylum seekers from sub-Saharan Africa into Europe and north east England
Dr S M Lyon
Durham
PhD
- KWABE, Nyampa
Vengeance and salvation in the imprecatory psalms: implications for African Christians
Dr K Ward and Dr J Stiebert
Leeds
PhD
- LAMARQUE, Hugh
Insulating the borderland: policing practice in African frontiers
Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
- LANFRANCHI, Benedetta
A revolution in justice: judgment theory in African philosophy
Dr A Rettová, Dr P Clark and Dr L Dovey
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- LANGLEY, Michelle C
Behavioural modernity in southern landscapes: modern cognition in MSA [Middle Stone Age] Africa and pleistocene sahal
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- LANGUILLE, Sonia
Political economy of education reforms in Africa: the case of secondary education expansion in Tanzania since 2000
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

- LEBEL, Sarah
Assessing the potential of rainwater harvesting as an adaptation strategy to climate change in Africa
Dr L Fleskens, Prof P Forster and Dr B Irvine
Leeds
PhD
2011
- LEE, Shona Jame
Big data, health, and development [in Sub-Saharan Africa]
Prof J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD
- LIBASIE, Mekdes
The interaction of global and regional international law in the area of reproductive health and its repercussions on national laws of sub-Saharan African countries
Dr R Rauxloh and Prof A Firth
Surrey
PhD
- LIM, Zonbe
Building the capacity for pharmacy education in Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- LOBORA, Alexander
Spatio-temporal models for cheetah distribution across Africa
Prof P Lewis
London, UC
PhD
- LOPEZ, Laura Muñoz
Land grabs in developing countries: land rights of local people in African countries: how communities view and protect their rights over tenure systems and livelihoods
Prof P Greedy and Dr J Ensor
York
PhD
2012
- MABALYOHERE, Charles
Strategy processes, activities and learning in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Boojihawon and Dr M Hinton
Open
MPhil/PhD
- MANU, Thaddeus
The impact of WTO/TRIPS Agreement on local production of essential pharmaceuticals and the supply of APIs for public health protection in Africa
Dr G Evans
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- MASCAGNI, Giulia
Aid effectiveness, public finance, taxation and tax reform in Africa
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- MBOGELA, Cosmas Simon
An empirical research on the determinants of trade openness in Africa
Hull
PhD
- McLAUGHLIN, June
Securities regulation at African stock exchanges: hybrids of Anglo-American beginnings and emerging African law
Prof G Walker
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2006
- McLOUGHLIN, Claire
The role of service delivery in (re)building and resilience: a retrospective case study in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- McNICOL, Iain
Deforestation, forest degradation and the carbon cycle of African miombo woodlands
Prof M Williams and Dr C Ryan
Edinburgh
PhD
- McQUILKEN, James
Fair trade gold certification in sub-Saharan Africa: a viable poverty alleviation strategy
Prof G Hilson and Dr J Aitken
Surrey
PhD
- MGBEADICHIE, Chike
The study of postcolonial literature, the philosophy of Afrocentricism, an emancipation discourse and a theory of the African civilization, literature and aesthetics
Dr J Poyner
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- MILLER, Charlotte
500,000 years of environmental change on the African continent
Dr W Gosling, Dr A Coe and Dr T Shanahan (University of Texas)
Open
PhD
- MITCHELL, Jonathan
Cinematic deconstruction in sub-Saharan African celluloid and video films
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- MITCHELL, Linda
The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa
Dr P Mason
Cardiff
PhD
- MJIMBA, Vuyo
The nature and determinants of value chain linkages of the mining industry of sub-Saharan Africa
Open
PhD
- MONGONG FON, Roger
The determinants of outward foreign direct investment by Chinese multinational enterprises in sub-Saharan Africa: empirical evidence from CEMAC, ECOWAS and SADC countries
Dr F Filippaios and Dr C Stoian
Kent
PhD
- MORGENSTEIN, Hannah Nicole
The framing of civil rights issues by US government soft power agencies in Africa during the first decades of the Cold War
Prof T Badger
Cambridge
PhD
- MULREADY, Kathleen
International (sustainable) development policy in Wales: the Wales for Africa programme and development aid as a two way exchange
Prof A Brown and Dr J Spinney
Cardiff
PhD

- MUREITHI, Joseph
Radio in good governance and sustainable development in Africa
Dr B Cammaerts and Dr L Manyozo
London, LSE
PhD
- MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth
The WTO panel decisions on the illegal American and EU agricultural subsidies and its implications for economic development for Africa
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
PhD
2006
- MUSSAI, Renee
Women photographers in Africa
Prof T Garb
London, UC
PhD
- NAIDOO, Inbarani
Mapping and spatial analysis of antimalarial drug resistance in Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD
- NASH, Kathryn
African led mediation and negotiation processes to end violent conflict in Africa
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- NEUFUSS, Johanna
Forelimb kinematics and hand use during locomotion and non-locomotor behaviours in wild African apes
Dr T Kivell and Dr T Humle
Kent
PhD
- NGUGI, Anthony K
Prevalence, incidence and mortality of epilepsy in four health and demographic surveillance sites in sub-Saharan Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD
- NOTHIAS, Toussaint
Afro-pessimism in the French and British elite press through a critical discourse analysis
Dr C Paterson and Dr G Aiello
Leeds
PhD
2011
- O'CONNOR, Laura
Conflict prevention, conflict resolution mass atrocity crimes, African Union, United Nations
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- ODIDA, Esther Jane
Race, gender and science; history of science in the Middle East and Africa
Cambridge, Jesus
MPhil
- OKECHUKWU, Nneka
The framework and implementation of peace agreements and their role in ending conflicts in Africa
Dr J Quirk and Prof L Moir
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- OLIVARIUS, Kathryn
The 1808 African slave trade ban: why the issue of federally banning African slavery nearly split the Union
Oxford
DPhil
- ONG'ARE, Peter
The role of music in processes of reconciliation and healing after conflict in Africa
Dr S Mills, Prof M Paddison and Dr F Fitch
Durham
PhD
- OVIE, Esere
The use of new technology and exploitation of online social media in Africa: barriers and opportunities
Leeds
PhD
- PAGANINI, Monica
The measurement of efficiency in the manufacturing sector of sub-Saharan Africa countries
Prof I Fraser and Prof M I Leon-Ledesma
Kent
PhD
2011
- PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and change between traditional African dance and the dancehall genre
Surrey
PhD
- PAUL, Jonathan David
Sub-plate topographic support in Africa and Madagascar
Dr N White
Cambridge
PhD
2010
- PELLETIER, Adeline
Strategies of multinational banks in Africa
Prof S Estrin
London, LSE
PhD
- PIETRUS, Alex
Strategic partnerships between Africa and China and between Africa and Europe and their impacts on the financial sector in Africa
Prof B Granville
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- POINTEL, Sandra
Low carbon development and energy access in Africa
Dr R Byrne and Prof F Marshall
Sussex
DPhil
- QUALLY, Byron
Design and democracy: transformative agency within indigenous structure [in Africa]
Dr E Dewberry and Dr H Yanacopoulos
Open
MPhil/PhD
- REICHE, Florian
Confounding modernisation: development and democracy in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr G Harrison and Dr A McMillan
Sheffield
PhD
2009

- REINDORF-PARTEY, Sherilyn
North-South flows to Africa: assessing the developmental impact of expatriation from a multi-country perspective
Dr A Winkels
Cambridge
PhD
- RUDAHINDWA, Jonathan Bashi
OHADA, a regional legal system to support the creation of an internal market in Africa
Prof D Ashiagbor and Dr S Newton
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- RUSSON, Jo-Anna
Poverty alleviation: the development and application of social performance indicators in international corporate social responsibility [in sub-Saharan Africa]
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- SALASIBEW, Mihretab
Breastfeeding measurement: breastfeeding surveys in sub-Saharan African countries
Prof S Filteau
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011
- SALEM, Marwa Mamdouh
The feeble giant: analysing Egypt's foreign policy towards some African issues
Prof C R H Tripp and Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHIMAKAWA, Yusuke
The natural history of chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection [in Africa, Gambia]
Dr C Bottomley
London, LSHTM
PhD
- SIBLON, John
How has the African and Caribbean contribution to the two world wars been remembered in the immediate aftermath of the conflicts and in the present day?
Prof J Bourke
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- SIDDIQA, Ayesha
Autobiographical and fictional writings of women from African American and South Asian postcolonial literature spanning from nineteenth century to the present
Dr J Terry
Durham
PhD
2013
- SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SIMSON, Rebecca
20th century African economic history, history of public finance institutions
Dr L Gardner and Prof T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SMALL, Michelle Rene
Power, politics and private violence in post-colonial Africa, 1960-2008
Dr S Stockwell and Dr T Green
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2009
- SMITH, Kate Bolgar
Soundtracks of the city: listening to film music of the African diaspora in Paris and London
Dr L Dovey
London, SOAS
PhD
- SOLF, Ali
Peace and security and the African Union
Dr C O'Driscoll
Glasgow
PhD
- SORENSEN, Marjorie
The winter ecology and conservation of migratory birds travelling between their breeding grounds in Europe and Asia and their wintering grounds in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr C Spottiswoode
Cambridge
PhD
- SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju Samson
Music in African theatre: the content analysis of selected plays by Wole Soyinka and Femi Osofisan
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- SOZI, Connie
Deplorable: the legal reality that faces indigenous communities' land rights in Africa: the case of Kenya, Ethiopia and South Sudan
Dr C Lennox, Dr D Cantor and Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012
- STATHOPOULOU, Kalliopi
Intra-state peace agreements in the African region and the application of self-determination
Prof N White and Prof M Footer
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- STERN, Orly
Women in African armed groups: are the provisions of international humanitarian law adequate to deal with the current reality?
Prof C Chinkin and Dr C Beyani
London, LSE
PhD
- STEVENS, Jeremy
Undocumented commercial cords and criminality between China and Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SULLIVAN, Kate
The uptake and use of research evidence by NGOs in Africa
Open
PhD
2012
- TAYLOR, Simon
Combatants in demobilization, disarmament and reintegration processes in Africa
Dr J McMullin
St Andrews
PhD

THOMPSON, Martin

The evolution and functioning of a wing-pattern mimicry supergene in the African butterfly *Papilio dardanus*
Cambridge
PhD

TSOLAKIS, Marika

New possibilities and alternatives for youth education in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof H Starkey and Dr T McCowan
London, Institute of Education
PhD

UGGLA, Caroline

The evolutionary ecology of health-related behaviours [data from two large-scale demographic surveys from both high and low mortality contexts (sub-Saharan Africa and Northern Ireland)]
Prof R Mace and Dr D W Lawson
London, UC
PhD
2010

UGURU, Obinna Paul

Water resources management in developing countries: with bias towards water reclamation and reuse
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

VALEIX, Sophie

Socio-anthropological dimensions of zoonotic diseases in Africa
Sussex
DPhil
2013

WALSH, Michael Edward

Theorizing securitization audiences within democracies: the social construction of security threats in Africa and Asia
Dr F Berenskoetter and Prof S Chan
London, SOAS
PhD

WAMBUGU, Stella

Agriculture and health in low income countries: investigating farm household and wider interactions in sub Saharan Africa
Prof A Dorward and Prof B Shankar
London, SOAS
PhD
2012

WIEBUSCH, Micha

The emerging normative framework of the African Union on constitutionalism: the legal process and the contribution to peace, security and democratic state building
Prof M Craven and Dr L Oette
London, SOAS
PhD
2013

WILSON, Alexander

The Indian Army in Africa and the Mediterranean, 1939-45
Prof B H Reid
London, King's
PhD
2012

WONG, Yen Nee

Sub-Saharan African households
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

WRIGHT, Katherine

Who is reporting Africa now? The changing relationship between international NGOs and mainstream broadcast journalism in the twenty-first century
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

XIAORAN, Hu

The construction of childhood in postcolonial African novels
Prof J Rose and Dr R Gilmour
London, Queen Mary
PhD

YAB, Jimmy

Justice, globalisation and construction of insecurity in Africa
Prof D Owen
Southampton
PhD

YOUNG, Fleetwood L

The African Inland Mission, the African Inland Church and the development of global evangelism, 1945-75
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr P Steyn
Stirling
PhD

ZULFIQAR, Sadia

African women writers and the politics of gender
Prof W Maley and Dr A Radford
Glasgow
PhD

NORTH AFRICA

Egypt, Sudan

DEVRIES, Jantina

Ethical challenges in collecting, using and sharing ethnicity-related research data in genomics research in Africa: the case of malaria
Prof S Parker
Oxford
DPhil

HISSEN, Nina

Conflict transformation within water scarce environments: the case of the Nile Basin
East Anglia
PhD

O'LEARY, Fergal

Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan, 1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

WEST AFRICA

Cameroon • Gambia • Ghana • Nigeria • Sierra Leone

ADERIYE, Adedamola

Addressing climate change through sea in developing countries of West Africa

Prof T Fischer

Liverpool

PhD

BHANGAL, Avinder

Maritime piracy: the need for intervention in West Africa to support anti-piracy operations like that of Somalia and to act as a deterrent

Huddersfield

PhD

2013

BINET, Thomas

Valuing net benefits of biodiversity conservation in West African marine protected areas: a case for better decision-making

Prof A Thorpe

Portsmouth

PhD

BIRIKORANG, Emma

Emerging regional security threats in West Africa; implications for regional security

Dr P Clark and Dr T Young

London, SOAS

PhD

2013

CAMARA, Abdoul Karim Kabèlè

The challenge of mining infrastructure development in West Africa: the quest to achieving access and management through policy, law and regulation for broader economic development

Dundee

PhD

2012

CHINBUAH, Arturo Andersen

Comparison of the exosomatic energy and material metabolism of developing countries of West Africa

Prof J Barrett and Dr J Steinberger

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

CORNFORTH, Ros

The fundamental dynamics of African weather systems and associated rainfall variability

Prof J Methven

Reading

PhD

COWIE, Sophie

Mechanisms of peak winds and dust emissions [West Africa]

Dr P Knippertz

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

DWYER, Maggie

Anticipating the revolt: trends in military mutinies in West and Central Africa, 1960-2012

Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman

Edinburgh

MPhil/PhD

2010

ESSON, James

Moving without the ball: the irregular migration of West African football players

Dr J McGregor

London, UC

PhD

2009

FITZPATRICK, Rory

Predicting the West African monsoon

Prof P Knippertz, Prof D Parker, Dr J Marsham and Dr C Bain

(Meteorological Office)

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

IGU, Nwabueze

Freshwater swamp forest dynamics in West Africa

Dr R Marchant and Dr M Pfeifer

York

DPhil

2012

KAMARA, Mohamed

Economic and monetary union: an analysis of the proposal of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)

Leeds

PhD

KOBAYASHI, Kazuo

Indian cotton textiles in West Africa, 1770-1850

Prof T Roy and Dr L Gardner

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

2011

LAMBERT, Meg

The African past for sale: regulatory effects on the illicit West African antiquities market

Dr S R Mackenzie

PhD

McNAMARA, James

An investigation into the effects of climate change and other drivers on biodiversity loss in West Africa

Dr E J Milner-Gulland, Dr G Cowlshaw and Dr M Rowcliffe

London, Imperial

MPhil/PhD

2009

MOELLENBURG, Tamara

Childhood in West African literature, 1959-2009

Prof E Boehmer

Oxford, Brasenose

DPhil

MOGAJI, Peter Kehinde

Optimum currency area feasibility tests: instrumental variable estimations of inflation dynamics and exchange rate pass-through in the West African monetary zone

London, SOAS

MPhil/PhD

MONGONG FON, Roger

The determinants of outward foreign direct investment by Chinese multinational enterprises in Sub-Saharan Africa: empirical evidence from CEMAC, ECOWAS and SADC countries

Dr F Filippaios and Dr C Stoian

Kent

PhD

NWANKWO, Chidebe
The institutional framework of the Economic Community of
West African States (ECOWAS)
Dr M Ssenyonjo
Brunel
PhD

NWOSU, Chioma
Inflation and economic growth relationship in the West African
Monetary Zone
Dr H Jalilian and Prof J Weiss
Bradford
PhD

NYOMAKWA-OBIMPEH, James
European Union's external trade negotiations: a comparative
analysis of economic partnership agreements (EPAs) with
ECOWAS and CARIFORUM
Dr C Damro and Prof W Wessels (University of Cologne)
Edinburgh
PhD

ODIJIE, Michael
Division of labour between European Union and West Africa;
the cases of Ivory Coast and Ghana
Prof J M Hobson and Prof G Harrison
Sheffield
PhD

O'LEARY, Aaron
Water cycle of West Africa: dynamics of cumulonimbus storms
Prof D Parker, Dr A Ross, Dr G Marsham, Dr P Knippertz and
Dr J Peakall
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

OWUSU, Portia
Spectres from the past: re-membering and dis-remembering
slavery in West African and African-American contemporary
narratives
Dr K Easton, Dr K Osei-Nyame Jnr and Dr P Raman
London, SOAS
PhD

PATRICIO, Rita
Impacts of climate change on West African green turtles
Dr B Godley and Dr A Broderick
Exeter

PROVOD, Miroslav
Deep moist convection in the West African Sahel
Dr J Marsham and Prof D Parker
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2012

SAWADOGO, Wilfried
The politics and strategy of Chinese economic penetration in
West Africa
Prof P Woodward and Dr O Tansey
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SCHMIDT, Kathrin
The impact of globalisation and commodification on performing
arts in West Africa
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

SVEINSSON, Kjartan
Trajectories and experiences of migration amongst West
African doctors in the UK
Dr S Ali
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

VANNI, Nneamaka
How the Economic Community of West African States
(ECOWAS) can, as a regional group, effectively utilize the
flexibilities embedded in the Agreement on Trade Related
aspect of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement)
Warwick
PhD

WALE-OSHINOWO, Bamidele
Family business and entrepreneurship in an emerging
economy in West Africa
Prof C Wang, Prof L Spence and Dr A Jashapara
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

CAMEROON

ASHU, Frederick Ebot
Effectiveness of school leadership and management
development in Cameroon
Dr T Bisschoff
Birmingham
PhD

AWUNG, Nvenakeng Suzanne
Assessing local communities' involvement in the design,
implementation and monitoring of the Mount Cameroon
National Park REDD+ Project
Dr R Marchant
York
PhD

CHEWACHONG, Amos Bongadu
Transnational Pentecostalism and the dynamics of proliferation
in new cultural geospaces: the Living Faith Church Worldwide
(aka) Winners' Chapel in Cameroon
Dr A Adogame and Prof B Stanley
Edinburgh
PhD

ENONCHONG, Laura Stella
The role of state and non-state institutions in the promotion
and protection of human rights: the Cameroonian experience
Prof A Williams
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

EYONG, Joseph
Constructing and deconstructing leadership in sub-Saharan
Africa: a case study of Cameroon and Nigeria
Leeds
PhD

FOFUNG, Blaise
Social protection in Cameroon: critical perspectives on the
impact of social protection schemes, through the performance
of the state and non-state social protection providers
Dr N Lunt
York
DPhil

GHOOGOMU, Dorothy Acha-Morfaw
The complexities and inequalities of the law of divorce in
Cameroon
London, UC
PhD
2014

IKE, Felix
Quantification of the response of vegetation to variations in
climate and land use in Nigeria and Western Cameroon using
remote sensing
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

JOHANSSON, Leanne
Making Bakassi: memory, belonging and state-making on the
disputed Nigeria-Cameroon border
Oxford
DPhil

KELLY, Tara
Plants, power, possibility: manoeuvring the medical landscape
in response to enduring illness and uncertainty; medicines,
plants and healing in Cameroon
Oxford
DPhil

MBIANYOR, Bakia
Geopolitics of extractive resource governance and its
implications for sustainable development in Cameroon
Prof K Dodds and Dr D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

MURREY-NDEWAA, Amber
An analysis of spatial and structural violence along the Chad-
Cameroon oil pipeline
Dr P Daley
Oxford
DPhil

NGECHOP, Yvonne Claire
Microfinance and community economic development in sub-
Saharan Africa: the role of women entrepreneurs: the case of
Cameroon
Dr M Seitanidi and Prof A Fearne
Kent
PhD

NGOE, Lawrence
An empirical investigation into the impact of human resource
management on the performance of the corporate sector in
Cameroon
Dr C Atkinson and Dr D Spicer
Bradford
PhD

PHILIP, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the
Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
PhD
2012

SHARP, Thomas
UPC [Union of the Peoples of Cameroon] uprising in
Cameroon
Dr S Pierce and Prof B O Taithe
Manchester
PhD

TODD, Heather Ayn
A cross-linguistic areal comparison of the semantics of
ethnobotanical knowledge in Cameroon
Prof F Lüpke
London, SOAS
PhD

GAMBIA

BOJANG, Sukai
How new media and mobiles can promote storytelling and
literacy in community multi-media centres especially in
Senegal and The Gambia
Prof S Thomas
De Montfort
PhD

CALLISTER, Allan
Investigation of the verbal system of Gambian Mandinka
Dr M Faller and Dr A Koontz-Garboden
Manchester
PhD

CAMPBELL NEE KALLAY, Agnes
Gambian women, violence and its intersection with HIV/AIDS:
agency through feminist participatory research
Dr G Bendelow and Dr A Phipps
Sussex
DPhil

CEESDAY, Ismaila
Urban youth in Gambian cyber-café
Dr J-M Muñoz and Dr T Molony
Edinburgh
PhD

JAMMEH, Burama
Curriculum policy making: a study of teachers' and policy
makers' perspectives on The Gambian 9-year basic education
programme
Dr C Winter
Sheffield
PhD

SHIMAKAWA, Yusuke
The natural history of chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection
[in Africa, Gambia]
Dr C Bottomley
London, LSHTM
PhD

TAAL, Sainabou
Development and international migration; understanding the
drive for political intervention in the Gambian diaspora
Dr B Page
London, UC
PhD
2012

GHANA

ABAGULUM, Fidelis

Factors affecting the achievement of the water and sanitation millennium development goals in Ghana

Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD

ABAKAH, George

Boys' perspectives of peer-bullying in Ghanaian secondary schools

Dr G Macleod and Dr J Brown
Edinburgh
PhD

ABDUL-SALAM, Yakubu

Towards universal electrification in sub Saharan Africa (Ghana): a holistic approach

Prof E Phimister
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011

ABEKA-NKRUMAH, Gordon

Women's empowerment and mother and child health in Ghana

Dr D Lawson
Manchester
PhD

ABOTSI, Emma

The transnational educational and parenting practices of Ghanaians in the UK

Dr D Mills and Prof A Stambach
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
2013

ACKAH, Ishmael

The relationship between economic growth, gasoline consumption, financial development and oil revenues in Ghana

Dr R Kizys
Portsmouth
PhD
2012

ACKAH-BAIDOO, Abigail

Preventing the resource-curse in an emerging African oil state: transparency, good governance and corporate social responsibility in Ghana

Dr S Cooper and Prof A Lowe
Aston
PhD
2009

ADAM, Hamza

Women, mining and livelihood diversification in northern Ghana

Dr A Arnall and Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2011

ADAM, Mohammed Amin

Speculative pricing of crude oil on international financial markets: implications for deregulated pricing of refined oil products in Ghana

Dundee
PhD
2009

ADDO, Kofi Odei

The effects of corruption on legitimacy and public confidence in the Ghana Police Service

Dr D Thiel and Dr P Fussey
Essex
PhD

ADIKU, Geraldine

The phenomenon of reverse remittance practice in developing countries: a study of Ghanaians and their relatives abroad

Oxford
MPhil/PhD

ADJALOO, Michael

Abundance and diversity of insect pollinators in coffee production systems of Ghana

Reading
PhD

ADJEI-AMOAKO, Yaw

Mainstreaming disability and development: the challenges and opportunities in Ghana

Dr R Evans and Prof R Potter
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ADU-AMPONG, Emmanuel Akwasi

The governance of the tourism-poverty nexus in Ghana: an interactive governance and governability approach

Sheffield
PhD
2013

AFARI-GYAN, Nana Amma

Emerging labour relations and institutions under globalisation: a case study of Ghana

Prof M Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

AFRIFAH, Michelle

Exploring the socio-economic impact of African American tourists on southern Ghana

Dr D Potts and Dr R Craggs
London, King's
PhD
2008

AGRIMBAU, Ignacio

Discourse about performance practice among Iranian santur players and Ghanaian gyil players

London, SOAS
PhD
2011

AGYEMAN, Nana

Verb serialisation in Efutu

Prof P Austin, Prof F Lüpke and Prof L Marten
London, SOAS
PhD

AKOENSI, Thomas

Correlates of prison officer job stress and its effects on job satisfaction and organizational commitment: the case of the Ghana Prisons Service

Cambridge
PhD

AMENSHIAH, Ambrose

Capacity building in the oil and gas sector: the case of Ghana

Dr J Lawler and Prof F Analoui
Bradford
PhD

AMEZA, Enya Mensa

Corporate governance and institutions in the developing economies: a study of the banking sector of Ghana

Dr T G Arun and Dr Y-F Zhang
Manchester
PhD

AMOA, Joseph
Micro-credit systems in Ghana
Dr M Wilkinson and Mr C Creighton
Hull
PhD

AMPAABENG, Alexander
The design of corporate taxes in emerging economies with focus on the economy of Ghana
Prof J Dutta
Birmingham
PhD

ANKRAH, Daniel Adu
Information and technology transfer among rural farmers in Ghana using dataset from the Millennium Challenge Account (MCA) Ghana programme
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ANNAN, Isaac Lartey
Implementing the right to development in Ghana: obligation of international co-operation in international law
Prof S Subedi and Prof S Wheatley
Leeds
PhD

ANSONG, Eric
Exploring the potentials of asset-based welfare and its implications on health in sub-Saharan Africa
Ms M Tiwari
East London
PhD
2010

ANTWI-AGYEI, Philip
Vulnerability and adaptation of Ghana's food production systems to climate variability and change
Prof A Dougill, Prof E Fraser and Dr L Stringer
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

ARHIN, Albert Abraham
Empowering vulnerable communities through climate policy: a comparative case of REDD [Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and forest Degradation in developing countries] in Ghana and Tanzania
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2012

ASARI, Emmanuel Tetteh
A critical evaluation of the public accountability and transparency issues in managing oil and gas revenues for sustainable development in a new oil producing developing country like Ghana
Dundee
PhD
2011

ATTAH, Amewu
The impact of oil exploitation on a Ghanaian fishing community
Prof H Sampson and Dr N Turgo
Cardiff
PhD

ATTAH, Ramlatu
Social protection for informal sector workers in Ghana
Prof J Copestake and Dr R Maconachie
Bath
PhD

AWUAH-NYAMEKY, Samuel
Managing the environmental crisis in Ghana: the role of African traditional religion and culture
Dr K Ward and Dr E Tomalin
Leeds
PhD

AWUKU, Samuel
Technology and education: hope and reality in Ghana
Dr J Potter
London, Institute of Education
PhD

BAIDOE-ANSAH, Joseph
The impact of military coups in Africa with special reference to Ghana, 31 December 1981 to 7 January 1982
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2011

BANNISTER, David
Disease control and its changing contexts in northern Ghana, 1900-2000
Dr J Parker
London SOAS
PhD

BANSAH, Confidence
An African view of cremation and the philosophical problem of moral evil: the case of Ewe people in Ghana
Durham
MPhil/PhD

BEKOE, Stephen
The adoption, utilization and impacts of community information centres (CICs) (ICTs) on livelihoods of rural people in three contrasting regions of Ghana
Prof D Simon and Dr Y Zheng
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

BOAHEN, Philip
Evaluating performance of the new public management reforms in Ghana: the case of Ghana Water Company
Prof P Dibben and Dr E Gomes
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

BOATENG, Edward Appiah
Decision making in end stage kidney disease (ESKD) in Ghana: exploring the quandaries
Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD

BONDINUBA, Francis Kwesi
Innovative financing strategies for housing in developing countries: the case of Ghana
Dr N K Karley
Heriot-Watt
PhD

BORSON, Fred
The influence of external procurement rules on the application of procurement regulation in Africa: a case study of Ghana
Prof S Arrowsmith and Dr P Wang
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

BOTCHIE, David
Implications of China-Ghana economic relations on poverty in Ghana
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD

- BRATHWAITE, Rachel
The determinants of smoking among adult Ghanaians living in their home country in comparison to those who live in European cities
London, LSHTM
PhD
2013
- BUD, Alexander
Nollywood: creativity, capabilities and craft [film industries in Nigeria and Ghana]
Dr J-M Munoz and Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
- CIRIELLO, Giacomo
Unchaining the value of trees: evaluating the impact of Tree Aid's Northern Ghana Trade Programme on non-timber forest products' value chains and the livelihoods depending on them
Prof B Morgan and Prof S Smith
Bristol
PhD
- COLLARD, Niamh Jane
Crafting knowledge through textiles in Ewe-speaking Ghana
Prof T H J Marchand and Prof L Unwin (Institute of Education)
London, SOAS
PhD
- COLLINS, Stephen
Commodifying culture: post-colonialism and copyright [Ghana]
Prof R Deazley and Dr K Gough
Glasgow
PhD
- CRENTSIL, Christian
The role of risk attitudes and perceptions in the production choices of fish farmers in southern Ghana.
Dr Z Wahhaj and Dr A Gschwandtner
Kent
PhD
- CRONE-BARBER, Katie
The impact of the American Civil Rights Movement on Ghanaian social movements, 1955-1966
Dr M Larmer and Dr M Foley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- CUESTA, Ivan
Kilowatts, megawatts and power: the provision of electricity and the territorial reach of the state in Ghana and Tanzania
Prof P Nugent and Dr T Molony
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- DAMPSON, Dandy George
Teacher participation in decision-making in Ghanaian basic schools: a study of Cape Coast municipality and Mfantseman district of Ghana
Dr C Devecchi and Dr E Tarry
Northampton
PhD
- DAWUDA, Fuseni
What are the socio-economic and health impacts of micro credit for women in the northern region of Ghana?
Dr M Hill and Prof M Leonard
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- DE BEUKELAER, Christiaan
Cultural industries and human development in Burkina Faso and Ghana
Prof D Hesmondhalgh and Dr D Lee
Leeds
PhD
- DEFIA, Kwaku Robert
Educational development under the Ghana poverty reduction strategy paper 2003-2005: a case study of Atiwa District
Prof B Gills
Newcastle
PhD
- DOMAPIELLE, Max
National health insurance and access to health care services in Ghana
Dr J Lawler and Prof J Weiss
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
2012
- DONKOR, Hilda
The teaching and learning of English language reading comprehension in junior secondary schools in the West-Akim Education District of Ghana
Dr A Rosowsky
Sheffield
PhD
- ESSEL, Joseph
Information literacy instruction: a tool for promoting distance education teacher quality in Ghana
Ms S Webber and Prof P Levy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- FEARON, James
Seed yam systems in northern Ghana: the role of small scale farmers and the formal (research and extension) sector
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- FREMPONG-ANGUAH, Faustina
Health measurements and health differentials among adult women in Ghana
Dr C Bailey, Prof A G Hill and Prof Z Matthews
Southampton
PhD
- FRICK, Fanny
Riskscapes of flooding in a rapidly urbanising coastal region: the case of the Densu Delta, Accra, Ghana
Prof F Cleaver and Prof M Pelling
London, King's
PhD
2013
- GORE, Ellie
From sexual rights to a 'queer' approach: an examination of the politics of sexuality in Ghana
Dr M Rew and Dr E Foster
Birmingham
PhD
- GREGORIUS, Stefanie
Investigating livelihood strategies, social and human capital of young people with disabilities in Accra, Ghana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

- HAGAN, Charles
A critical examination of the presence of foreign firms and their impact on the management and business practices on SMEs in Ghana
Dr E Soltani and Dr J Syed
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009
- HEIRMAN, Jonas
The development of agrarian politics in Africa [Ghana]
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
- HEWITT, Joseph
A critical evaluation of the relationship between microfinance and people with disabilities in Uganda and Ghana
Dr S French and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
PhD
2013
- HMENSA, Patience Afrakoma
Communicative strategies in Ghanaian radio ads: the producer, the text and the audience
Open
PhD
- IBRAHIM, Abdul Latif
Does international migration and remittances reduce poverty in developing countries? A case for northern Ghana
Dr B Morvaridi
Bradford
PhD
- IDDI, Ali-Salas
The impact of Aid for Trade on sustainable agriculture and agro-based business development in Ghana
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- JAMES, Bryn Trevelyan
The healer's tools: a study of material assemblages amongst Bori practitioners in the UK and Ghana and their archaeological implications
Prof T Insoll and Prof S Jones
Manchester
PhD
- JEPHCOTT, Freya
How international health policy, as delivered through current African domestic public health infrastructure and international collaborations, confers protection on African and international communities against the spread of newly emerging infectious diseases: case studies of a cryptic encephalitis outbreak in rural Ghana
Cambridge
PhD
2013
- KASSAM, Laila
Assessing the contribution of aquaculture to poverty reduction in Ghana
Prof A Dorward
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KAUPPINEN, Anna-Riikka
Christianity; materiality; the body; money; ethics in Ghana
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KLAEGER, Gabriel
Rush and relax: intricate movements, fleeting encounters and the dilemmas of speed on a Ghanaian road
Prof R Fardon and Dr H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- KUNSTMANN, Rouven
The political press in southern Ghana, southern Nigeria: nationalism, visuality and professionalization, 1937-66
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KWASI, Dzokoto Seth Theodore Kwasi
Technology transfer and clean water: a case study of Ghana
Dr M Lemon
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD
2012
- LARBI, Irene
The development of advanced statistical methods of spatial and longitudinal analysis: their application to the social and environmental epidemiology of schistosomiasis in Ghana
Prof P Diggle
Lancaster
PhD
2011
- LORD, Jack
The history of childhood in colonial Ghana, c.1900-57
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- LORENZO, Fabiana Di
All is quiet on the partnerships front - scrutinising power dynamics in cocoa partnerships and their effects on child rights advancement in Ghana
Prof P Green and Prof K Ewing
London, King's
PhD
2010
- LYNGE-MANGUEIRA, Halfdan
The spatial patterns of electoral fraud in Ghana
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil
- MAHAMA, Anatu Kande
Legal and policy issues for the publishing industry in Ghana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- MANU, Benonia
Strategic and stakeholder management in the new Ghanaian oil and gas industry
Dr K Amaeshi
Edinburgh
PhD
- MAXFIELD, Tom
Biochar stability and sustainability in Ghanaian agriculture
Dr S Sohi, Dr M Graham and Dr K Heal
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- MAZEAU, Adrien
Determinants of users' acceptability of shared toilet facilities in low-income urban areas [Ghana]
Mr B Reed, Mr K Sansom and Ms R Scott
Loughborough
PhD
2009

- MBILLAH, Lamisi
Charismatic Christianity and adherent social mobility in Ghana
Dr M Rew and Dr R Leurs
Birmingham
PhD
- MOHAMMED, Askia
Biomass, carbon, nutrient stocks and litter decomposition in Ghanaian cocoa ecosystems
Dr S Robinson and Prof A Verhoef
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MUDDIMER, Thomas
Working for smallholders: agricultural workers, labour markets and poverty in southern Ghana
Dr C Oya
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- NGO, Thanh Hieu
Development of appropriate membrane polymers for water filtration in developing countries [and application to Ghana]
Prof A Schäfer and Prof J L Torero
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- NGUYEN, ThienVinh
Urban development, governance, and oil windfalls in an African city: the case of Sekondi-Takoradi (Ghana)
Dr C Lemanski and Prof J Robinson
London, UC
PhD
2011
- NOTT, John
A socio-economic analysis of malnutrition in post-colonial Ghana
Dr S Doyle
Leeds
PhD
2013
- NSIAH, Cyril
Parliament and financial scrutiny in Ghana
Dr P Norton and Dr C Leston-Bandeira
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- NSOH, Aveah
Lexical-functional syntax of the adjective: a morpho-syntactic study of the Farefare language (Northern Ghana)
Prof K Börjars
Manchester
PhD
- NTIRI, Richard Oppong
Youth livelihoods and mining in Ghana
Dr R Maconachie and Prof J Copestake
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- NWOSU, Chioma
Inflation and economic growth relationship in the West African Monetary Zone
Dr H Jalilian and Prof J Weiss
Bradford
PhD
- OBENG, Harriet
Determinants of school dropout among primary pupils in Ghana
Dr G Macleod and Dr G McCluskey
Edinburgh
PhD
- OCRAN, Christine
Complex legal frameworks: the Trokosi practice in Ghana
Dr H Lim
East London
PhD
- ODIJIE, Michael
Division of labour between European Union and West Africa: the cases of Ivory Coast and Ghana
Prof J M Hobson and Prof G Harrison
Sheffield
PhD
- ODUDU, Michelle
A comparative study on occupational fraud and abuse based on Ghana and Nigeria
Portsmouth
PhD
- OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond
Support for deaf children in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr B Kelly
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- ONYEKWERE, Ignatius Emeka
Understanding ECOWAS's role in the interplay between processes of security sector reform and conflict prevention in West Africa
Dr O Greene and Prof D Pankhurst
Bradford
PhD
- OPPONG, Nelson
A global response to the "resource curse": the EITI (Extractive Industries' Transparency Initiative) and natural resource governance in Ghana
Oxford
DPhil/MPhil
- OPPONG, Rexford Assasie
"Architectural habitus": conflicts and contradictions in search of responsive green urban architecture in Ghana (a case for Africa)
Prof D Dunster
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- OSEI-HWERE, Richmond
Ghana's Petroleum Commission Act, 2011: redefining the regulatory role of the Petroleum Commission with lessons from the UK and USA
Aberdeen
PhD
- OWUSU, Mama
Aid for basic education development in Ghana – the recipients' experience
Prof P Enslin
Glasgow
PhD
- OWUSU-ASAMOAH, Kwasi
Modelling an information management system for the national health insurance scheme in Ghana
Mr I Murray and Dr J Harrison
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- OWUSU-DAPAA, Ernest
The functional equivalent of health care law (as developed in England and Wales) in Ghana for addressing legal and bioethical challenges in medicine and medical advances
Lancaster
PhD

- PHILLIPS, Jon
Justice and the political economy of clean energy transitions in Ghana
Dr M Goodman and Dr D Potts
London, King's
PhD
- POKU, Adjoa
HIV/AIDS and gendered livelihoods in the Lower Manya Krobo District in Ghana
Dr S Jewitt and Prof M Smallman-Raynor
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010
- PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buertey
Cultural specifics and complexities in news production: an analysis of Radio Ghana's coverage of HIV/AIDS news
Prof S Cottle, Prof J Kitzinger and Dr T Boyce
Cardiff
PhD
- RIESLE, Silke
Emerging infectious disease ecology in *Epomophorus gambianus* (Gambian Epauletted Fruit Bats) in Volta Region, Ghana
Prof J Wood
Cambridge
PhD
- RUPPEL, Julia
Peacebuilding, role of political elites in assuring civil peace [in Ghana]
Bradford
PhD
- SABIRU, Constance
Gendered relations of power in Ghana
Dr C Degnen
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- SABORO, Emmanuel
A cultural production against trauma: slave memory representations in folk songs in northern Ghana
Prof D Richardson and Dr E Boyle
Hull
PhD
2010
- SAEED, Abdul-Razak
The role of civil society in climate change governance: a comparative case study of REDD+ [Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation +] in Ghana and Liberia.
Prof E Boyd
Reading
PhD
- SERRA, Gerardo
Development economics, statistics and the making of economic policy in Ghana, 1940-55
Prof M Morgan and Dr L Gardner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SKATEN, Monica
Downstream oil industry in Ghana
Dr J-M Muñoz
Edinburgh
PhD
- SONDEM, Stephen
The role of national human rights institutions in the promotion of socio-economic rights: a case study of the Commission on Human Rights and Administrative Justice, Ghana
Prof M Sunkin and Ellie Palmer
Essex
PhD
- STEPHENS, Thoma Kojo
The development of an effective regulatory, legal and policy framework for the oil industry in a developing country: the case of Ghana
Aberdeen
PhD
- TACKIE-YAOBOI, Emmanuel Victor Nii
How do we educate the Ghanaian (African) child for the 21st century and beyond?
Dr H Lawson
Exeter
PhD
2010
- TAYLOR, Rachael
Agricultural systems in northern Ghana
Sussex
DPhil
- WARREN, Hannah Marie
The ideologies and practice of gender and development work in Ghana
Prof A Whitehead and Dr E Harrison
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- WATERHOUSE, Philippa
Work-family interface and maternal consequences: a case study of Accra, Ghana
Prof A Hill and Dr A Hinde
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- WHITE, Alistair
The nature and origin of the Au-deposits at Damang mine, Ghana
Dr D Waters, Prof L Robb and Mr E Baltis (Gold Fields)
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
- WILLIAMS, Muhammed
The contribution of research to policy making on poverty reduction in Ghana
Prof D Gordon
Bristol
DSocSc
- WRIGHT, Madeleine Rutherford
Evidence-based development policy movement and the utilisation of research to inform reproductive health policy in Ghana
Dr E Coast and Dr T Leone
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- YAYEH, Wilson
The development of local councils in south-western Togoland, Ghana, 1914-74
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
- YEBOAH, Abena
SME orientation towards strategic communication with customers: antecedents and impact on performance
Dr M Hultman, Dr P Dayananda and Dr N Boso
Leeds
PhD
- YEVU, Selorm Mensah
A critical evaluation of teamworking in healthcare: an ethnographic study of the Korle Bu teaching hospital in Ghana
Hull
PhD

ZARKARIA, Hamza Bukari
Performance management and local government
administration in Ghana: has service delivery improved?
Dr A Mamman and Dr C Rees
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

NIGERIA

'BODEALAKIJA, Oluwafunmilayo
Home, belonging, identities and the role of media among
Nigerian diaspora in London: an ethnography of Little Lagos,
Peckham
Dr M Madianou and Dr J Bain
Leicester
PhD

ABDUKAREEM, Mahmood
The impact of building envelope design on the visual and
thermal performance of houses in Abuja, Nigeria
Portsmouth
PhD

ABDULL, Mohammed
The development of an appropriate counselling tool and
delivery mode for glaucoma counselling in Bauchi state,
Nigeria
Prof C Gilbert
London, LSHTM
PhD

ABDUSSALAM, Auwal
Climate change and variability: the impact on climate-sensitive
diseases up to 2050s for north-west Nigeria
Dr G Leckebusch and Prof J Thornes
Birmingham
PhD

ABENG, Magnus
Oil price shocks, stock market behaviour and output growth in
Nigeria
Surrey
PhD
2013

ABIODUN ADESANYA, Sheriff
Convergence in the regulation of the Nigerian
telecommunication sector
Prof C Graham and Dr L Stirton
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2012

ABIODUN-EKUS, Onyedikachi
Literacy learning experiences of deaf secondary school
students in Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ABORELE, Henry
Understanding E-waste in Nigeria: policy development and
implications
Manchester Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD

ABUBAKAR, Isa Sadeeq
Predictors of uptake of skilled birth attendance among women
in areas served by a maternal and child health intervention in
Kano, northern Nigeria
Dr L Narayanaswamy
PhD
2012

ABUBAKAR, Sansui
Role of health literacy questionnaires in the assessment of
HIV-positive clients attending antenatal care services in health
facilities in Nigeria
Prof M J Campbell
Sheffield
PhD

ADAJI, Michael
Thermal comfort through passive cooling in residential
buildings in Abuja, Nigeria
Kent
PhD

ADEDEJI, Adesina
Spatial exploration and analysis of electricity consumption
patterns: a case study of Ibadan, south western Nigeria
Leicester
PhD

ADEGBONMIRE, Jumoke
The legality of amnesty laws under international law in conflict
resolution: using the Nigerian Niger Delta Amnesty and
Rehabilitation Programme
Kent
PhD
2011

ADEJUMO, Babatunde Titus
The internal audit function as a corporate governance
mechanism in developing economy: an empirical study of the
Nigerian financial sector
Dr K Yekini
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD

ADEKA, Suadat
Sustainability of a healthier workplace in the achievement of
Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) in Nigeria
Prof U Archibong and Dr T McClelland
Bradford
PhD
2012

ADEOSUN, Comfort Yetunde
Organizational culture and quality of care in Nigeria
Prof L McKee
Aberdeen
PhD
2011

ADEWOLE, Oriade
Occurrence of active overpressure in Oligocene to Upper
Eocene deep-set reservoirs northern margin of Niger Delta
basin, Nigeria: provenance, predictability and classification
Prof D Macdonald and Dr D Healy
Aberdeen
PhD

ADOJOH, Onema
Palaeoecological reconstructions of the Pliocene - Holocene
palynomorphs and sediments from the shallow offshore to
deep offshore depobelts, Niger Delta, Nigeria
Dr S Grimes, Dr M Watkinson and Dr M Fitzpatrick
Plymouth
PhD
2011

- AGBOOLA, Alirat Olayinka
The institutional framework in Nigeria real estate market
Dr Q Xiao
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011
- AGWU, Agwu
Developing an effective maintenance management culture for Nigerian industries
Prof A Labib
Portsmouth
PhD
- AHIAUZU, Ndidi
The legislative and implementation structures to tackle money laundering in Nigeria, a detailed comparison with South Africa and the United Kingdom
Surrey
PhD
- AHMAD, M D
The refugee emirate: Misau's Bornoan origins and its relations with its neighbours, ca. 1805-1903
Dr P F de Moraes Farias
Birmingham
PhD
- AHRENS, Jill
Intra-European Union onward migration of naturalised citizens of Nigerian origin
Prof R King and Dr M Collyer
Sussex
DPhil
2010
- AJALA, Olayinka
Direct distribution of revenue: bait to peace in Nigeria's Niger-Delta Region?
Dr R Aitken
York
MPhil/PhD
- AJIBO, Chikodili
Multinational corporations and human rights abuses: a case study of Niger Delta of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2011
- AJIBO, Kenneth Ikechukwu
Corporate governance deficit: the implication of the Nigerian banking sector
Dr R Ako and Dr M Varney
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- AKINADE, Jamal Abiola
The role of state in economy, development and Islamic ethics: towards an alternative development paradigm (Northern Nigeria)
Dr M Walls and Dr C Marx
London, UC
PhD
2013
- AKINTAN, Oluwakemi
Indoor air pollution among rural households in south-western Nigeria
Dr G Endfield and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2009
- AKINTOYE, Simisola
Reform of corporate governance: the Anglo-Nigerian perspective
Prof A Johnston
Sheffield
PhD
- AKINWUNMI-OTHMAN, Mohammed N
Globalization and international law: implications on the stability of democratic governance in Africa - a case study of Nigeria's 10-year civil rule
Prof K O Kufour
East London
PhD
2009
- AKPEE, Dinebari
Design and management of geospatial databases for petroleum exploration in Nigeria
Dr D Fairbairn and Mr P James
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2011
- AKPONAH, Orhie Precious
The social life of rubbish: an ethnographic research in Lagos, Nigeria
Dr M Higgins and Dr A Lai
Leicester
PhD
- AKPOTAIRE, Clive
The socio-legal policy considerations on international modern slavery and organised crime: Nigeria as a case study
Dr S Cammiss and Dr T Kaime
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- ALADA, Jacob
Public sector management reforms in Nigeria: a case study of the Tertiary Education Trust
Prof E Ongaro
Northumbria
PhD
- ALANAMU, Temilola
Constructions of masculinities and femininities in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries [in Yorubaland]
Dr S Müller-Wille
Exeter
PhD
2012
- ALAWODE, Olayemi
The context of female adolescents' pre-marital sexual behaviour in Osogbo, southwestern Nigeria
Prof G Pascall and Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD
- AMBITUUNI, Ambisisi
Risk management in the downstream oil and gas supply chain structure in Nigeria
Dr J Amezaga
Newcastle
PhD
2012
- AMIDU, Mojeed Adekunle
The impact of culture on information behaviour: a case study of the polio eradication campaigns in Nigeria
Ms W Olphert and Dr J Harrison
Loughborough
PhD

- AMMANI, Lubabatu
Women's access to higher education in Nigeria
Dr C Lapping
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- ANANLADE, Ayansina
Remote sensing of environmental change in the Niger Delta
Dr M Howard and Dr N Drake
London, King's
PhD
2009
- ANEJIONU, Obinna
Remote surveys of gas flaring and modelling of the environmental and health impacts in the Niger Delta
Dr A Blackburn
Lancaster
PhD
- ANESAH, Enieke-Akpo
Oil spills in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria: its effects on sustainable livelihoods and human health
Dr C Waterton and Dr S Vermeylen
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- ANIEKWE, Chika Charles
Collective action, smallholder farmers and market access
Dr B Morvaridi and Dr A Mdee
Bradford
PhD
- ANTIA-OBONG, Essien Akpan
Market participation barriers and willingness to adopt biosecurity measures by smallholder poultry farmers in Nigeria
Dr C Hubbard and Mr G Garrod.
Newcastle
PhD
- ANYAMELE, Uchenna
The United Nations Convention on Contracts for International Sale of Goods (CISG): the reluctance of developing countries, particularly Nigeria, in adopting the Convention
Dr J Mukwiri and Prof T Allen
Durham
PhD
- AONDOAKAA, Stephen
Investigating the impacts of pit latrines on groundwater quality in Benue State, Nigeria
Prof S O'Hara and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
PhD
2013
- APTATA, Gabriel
Religion and politics in Nigeria: rise of fundamentalism, its cause and impact on development
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- ARMON, Lucy
A prospective evaluation of the use of Community Assessment Tools (CATs) in predicting the need for acute care interventions, critical care and mortality in patients presenting with acute lower respiratory tract infections in Nigerian hospitals: a validation study
Nottingham
PhD
- ARUBAYI, Dereck Osadere
Youth in development: the contributions of the National Youth Service Corps (NYSC) programme to Nigeria's national development
Dr B Metcalfe and Dr S Morgan
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- ASABOR, Emmanuella
The historical memory of the Nigerian Civil War and the Biafran State, particularly through indigenous and diasporic Nigerian voices
Cambridge, Emmanuel
MPhil
- ASIYANBI, Adeniyi P
Subject-making and impacts of REDD+ [Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradations] in Cross River Nigeria
Prof R Bryant and Prof M Pelling
London, King's
PhD
2012
- ASOKA, Terry
The feasibility of clinical networks in Nigeria
Keele
MPhil/PhD
- ATONDE, Terkimbi Felix
The discourse of fundraising in UK and Nigerian universities
Prof S Hunston and Dr J Bennett
Birmingham
PhD
- ATTA, Barkindo
Impunity and political violence: Boko Haram in Nigeria since 1999
Dr P Clark and Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
- AUCKLAND, Kate
Population genetics of chimpanzees in Nigeria
Dr L Knapp
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- AUTA, Asa
Pharmacists' prescribing in Nigeria: competences, barriers and facilitators
Leeds
PhD
- AWALI, Bello
SEC code for best practices and quality of corporate governance in Nigeria
Prof S Zeljko
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- AWOLALU, Oludara
The role of effective enforcement in achieving good corporate governance: a comparative study of the corporate governance regime in the UK and Nigeria
Mr C Riley and Prof M Siems
Durham
PhD
2013
- AYADI, Moniaye
The efficiency effects of induced mergers and acquisitions in an emerging market: a case study of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2006
- AYANLADE, Ayansina
Remote sensing of environmental change in the Niger Delta
Dr M Howard and Prof N Drake
London, King's
PhD

- AYLING, Perekedoumene
Geographies of privilege: the consumption of international education market by Nigerian parents
Dr P Cox
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor
Sustainability awareness and environmental performance in small and medium enterprises in eastern Nigeria
Strathclyde
PhD
- BABALOLA, Adeyemi;
The impact of corporate governance on banking sector stability in emerging economies: a study of Nigerian banks
Dr K Yekini
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD
- BABAWANDE, Olaulo
White collar crime in the Nigerian banking industry
Portsmouth
PhD
- BADEJO, Adedamola
Neglected zoonoses and household health in Jos
Prof J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD
- BAGU, Kajit
In search of cognitive justice: deadly violence, peace building and alternative solutions in central Nigeria
Prof S Tierney and Prof A Griffiths
Edinburgh
PhD
2013
- BAMGBOSE, Ademola
A critique of the statutory and customary arbitration law in Nigeria with the context of accepted international laws and practice
Mr W O'Brian
Warwick
PhD
- BARNABUS, Sylvanus
The principle of intergenerational equity and legal regime of natural resources in Nigeria and the UK
Dr E Emeseh and Prof N Cox
Aberystwyth
PhD
- BEEDIE, Ezi
Women and pension adequacy in Nigeria: the case of retired civil servants
Dr P Vera-Sanso and Dr J Gideon
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- BENJAMIN, Uzochukwu
3-D seismic geomorphology and stratigraphy of deepwater depositional elements, offshore Niger Delta
Dr M Huuse and Dr D Hodgetts
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- BENTU, Patience
Promoting development through gender equality in politics: a case study of UNDP's "Democratic Governance for Development" project in Nigeria
Prof R Axtmann
Swansea
PhD
- BINTER, Julia
The cultural worlds of the African palm oil trade
Oxford
DPhil
- BLANK, Gary
British foreign policy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967-1970)
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- BUD, Alexander
Nollywood: creativity, capabilities and craft [film industries in Nigeria and Ghana]
Dr J-M Munoz and Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
- CANDOTTI, Marisa
Cotton growing and textile production in Northern Nigeria: from Caliphate to Protectorate c. 1804-1914
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
- CHANG (FUNMI), Yun-Hsin
Tense-aspect-modality system in Yoruba
Prof I Nikolaeva
London, SOAS
PhD
- CHAUHAN, Veerendra
Is corruption in the financial services sector actually more prevalent in Nigeria than in western countries as many corruption perception indicators suggest?
West of England
PhD
2014
- CHENG, Ying
The dynamics of theatre practice in the 'African' public sphere: a comparative study of Nigerian and South African drama since the 1970s
Dr K Easton, Prof G Furniss and Dr A Oyètádé
London, SOAS
PhD
- CHIJOKE-NWAUCHE, Ifeyinwa
Efficacy of artemether-lumefantrine and resistance marker selection in HIV positive and negative adults in southern Nigeria
Dr C Sutherland
London, LSHTM
PhD
- CHINOTU, George
Plan geometries of recent deltaic sand bodies in the Niger Delta
Aberdeen
PhD
- CHUKWU, Moses
Investigation of the potential of purposely grown bioenergy crops for cellulosic ethanol production in Nigeria.
Dr P Bilsborrow
Newcastle
PhD
- DANIELS, Chibuzo
Evaluating the environmental, economic and social impacts of marine debris in coastal Nigeria
Dr G Glegg and Dr L Rodwell
Plymouth
PhD
2011

- DANIELS, Chux
Identifying capabilities for science, technology and innovation (STI) policy design: the case of the Nigerian Federal Ministry of Science and Technology
Sussex
DPhil
2011
- DAPEL, Zuhuman
Analysis of the causes of poverty in an oil rich economy: the Nigerian situation in perspective
Prof. H Molana and Dr Yin-Zhang
Dundee
PhD
- DATU, Kerwin
The position of Lagos, Nigeria and other West African cities within the global economy
Prof S Iammarino and Dr C Mercer
London, LSE
PhD
- DAYIL, Plangsat
Etho-religious conflict and women in the Middle Belt Region of Nigeria
Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD
- DELE-ADEDEJI, Ini
The transmogrification of the Jamā'atu Ahlis Sunnah Lādda'awatih wal-Jihad (a.k.a. Boko Haram): Islamic identities and mobilisation within northern Nigeria
Dr P Clark and Dr M J Nelson
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- DIBIA, Princeley
Lean philosophy and management practices: with particular focus on its culture and tools such as visual management within organizations in the Nigeria business environment
Portsmouth
PhD
- DICK, Ndukwe
Analysis of biofuel potential in Nigeria
Prof D Harvey and Dr L Hubbard
Newcastle
PhD
- DIKE, Samuel Chisa
A critical analysis of the regulatory impact of the Petroleum Act 1969 on energy security in Nigeria
Aberdeen
PhD
- DOSEKUN, Simidele
Post-feminist subjectivities amongst elite Nigerian women
Prof R Gill
London, King's
PhD
2011
- DUKIYA, Kunle
Researching poverty in Nigeria in a Booth and Rowntree tradition
Dr M Mullard and Dr M Wilkinson
Hull
PhD
- EBEREONWU, Idegbe
Energy policy and environmental pollution in Nigeria
Dr C Okereke and Dr E Boyd
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- EDEH, Chikodili Paul
Geochemical cycling in delta systems: chemical weathering processes at play in that part of the River Niger
Dr R Robinson and Dr E Tipper
St Andrews
PhD
2014
- EGBENI, Sylvester
4D structural evolution of deepwater fold and thrust systems, western Niger Delta
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- EGBERONGBE, Halima
Quality management approaches in academic libraries: a cast study of south-western Nigeria in Nigeria
Ms B Sen and Prof P Willett
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- EGBUNIKE, Louisa Uchum
The Igbo experience in the Igbo-Nigerian novel
Dr K Osei-Nyame Jnr
London, SOAS
PhD
- EHIGIE, Evelyn
The application of non-conviction based forfeiture regime as a deterrent to corrupt practices: a mechanism for asset recovery in African countries using Nigeria as a case
Prof I Carr and Mr R Jago
Surrey
PhD
2011
- EIGBEONAN, Andrew
The issue of pedagogies in architectural design education: case study of 'design brief', Nigeria and the UK
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- EJEKWUMADU, Uzoukwu
Employment trend and challenges of work-life balance in the Nigerian banking industry
Dr C Travers and Dr R Randall
Loughborough
PhD
- EKHATOR, Eghosa Osa
The roles of non state actors in the regulation of multinational companies in Nigeria
Dr M Varney and Dr R Ako
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- EKPLOMO, Moses
Energy security and instability in Niger Delta of Nigeria: natural resources conflict in unstable world
Dr C A Alao and Dr S B Martin
London, King's
PhD
- EKUMA, Kelechi John
Capacity development and strategic talent management: rethinking approaches to human capital development in Nigeria
Dr B Metcalfe and Dr S Morgan
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- EKUNDAYO, Osifunke Sekinah
Legal protection of children's right to free and compulsory primary education in Nigeria: sources of difficulties and prospects
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

- ELUDOYIN, Elusiyen
Rural electrification in developing countries: policy agenda for sustainability [for a rural community in Nigeria using the Long-Range Energy Alternatives Planning (LEAP) Tool]
Prof P Ekins and Dr X Lemaire
London, UC
PhD
- EMUDAINOHWO, Emuobo Theresa
An appraisal of the implementation of international labour standards relating to freedom of association and right to strike in Nigeria
Dr R Dukes and Prof E Christodoulidis
Glasgow
PhD
- EMUDAINOHWO, Ochuko
The impacts of foreign investors, corporate governance activities and host developing country's institution on host country domestic firms: Nigerian experience
Prof A De-Ruyter, Dr F Ngwu and Dr S Brahma
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- ENABULELE, Osamuyimen
Oil pollution and the polluter pays principle: the Nigerian experience
Dr F Ngwu and Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- ENAHORO, Carole
Satire, space, and survival in Abuja, Nigeria
Prof J Robinson
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009
- EQUERE, Enobong
Cultural adaptation towards sustainable housing development: a case study of southern Nigeria
Kent
PhD
- EYO, Edith
Contemporary Nigerian artists in London
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- EYONG, Joseph
Constructing and deconstructing leadership in sub-saharan Africa: a case study of Cameroon and Nigeria
Leeds
PhD
- EZEILO, Louis Nwabueze
Conceptual pluralism in poverty: a case study of Nigeria
Leeds
PhD
- EZIECHI, Uzo
Occupational stress amongst offshore workers in the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Leeds
PhD
- FALADE, Bankole
Vaccination resistance, religion and attitudes to science in Nigeria
London, LSE
PhD
- FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- GBAJUMO-SHERIFF, Mariam
Does balancing life and work have a cultural face? A case study of women living and working in Lagos-State, Nigeria
Warwick
PhD
2012
- GADE, Asma'u Ahmed
An archeological investigation of Guddiri landscape, northern Nigeria
East Anglia
PhD
2012
- GILBERT, Juliet
'Destiny is not where you are now': fashioning new Pentecostal subjectivities among young women in Calabar, Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil
- GIWA, Aisha Oluwatosin
Contraceptive decision making in north central Nigeria
Dr D Sporton and Dr P Noxolo (University of Birmingham)
Sheffield
PhD
- GREBE, Victoria
A comparison of a new Islamic movement and a new Christian movement in Lagos, Nigeria
Dr T Jenkins
Cambridge, Christ's
PhD
2009
- HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva
Metropole-colony in education policy for girls' education in colonial Africa, with particular reference to southern Nigeria c.1925-40
Dr G Donn and Dr A Adogame
Edinburgh
PhD
- HEJIRIKA, Vincent
Political economy of conflict in the Niger Delta
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- HODGKIN, E
Social and political relations on the Niger bend in the 17th century
Dr P F de Moraes Farias
Birmingham
PhD
- HYACINTH, Timi Bekere
Nigerian teachers' professional identities and their response to planned change
Dr T Wright and Ms S Rich
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- IBEKWE, Chibuko R
The law of cybercrime and the procedural enforcements: a comparative study of UK and Nigerian regulations
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

- IBENNE, Samuel Kelechukwu
Information literacy practice of medical doctors in Nigerian teaching hospitals
Dr J Harrison and Dr M Hepworth
Loughborough
PhD
- IGE, Adejoke Yemisi
Labor and employment dispute resolution: a comparative analysis of British and Nigerian institutions
Leeds
PhD
- IGUDIA, Patrick
The Nigerian SMEs and the adoption of new technologies (ICTS) in a global economy to enhance enterprise and economic development
Dr R Bunduchi
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011
- IGWESI-CHIDOBE, Chinonso
Development and preliminary evaluation of a self-management programme for people with non-specific chronic low back pain in rural Nigeria
London, King's
PhD
- IKE, Felix
Quantification of the response of vegetation to variations in climate and land use in Nigeria and Western Cameroon using remote sensing
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- ILIYASU, Zubairu
Sexual and reproductive behaviour of HIV positive men and health system response: a mixed method study in Kano, Nigeria
Dr P Simimkhada
Sheffield
PhD
- IMOEDEMHE, Catherine Ovo
National implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, obligations and challenges for domestic legislation: a case study of Nigeria
Dr E Omorogbe and Dr T Lavers
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- ITAMAN, Richard
Financialisation in sub-Saharan Africa: the Nigerian experience
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- ITAMAN, Theophilus
Leadership and school improvement in the Nigerian education system: the case of Edo State
Prof I Abbott
Warwick
PhD
- IWILADE, Akin
Youth, violence and the politics of amnesty in Nigeria's oil delta
Oxford
MPhil/PhD
- IWUAGWU, Malachy Chinaedu
Nigeria's misdevelopment: a critical historical analysis
Prof H Behr and Prof B Gills
Newcastle
PhD
- IYAH, Iyah
The representation of youth in social and criminal justice agencies in Nigeria.
Dr P Stanislas
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD
- IZIDOR, Nnadozie
Instruments of stakeholder engagement between the Nigerian oil-producing communities and the multinational oil companies: a critical analysis of three oil multinationals
Central Lancashire
PhD
- JAGHA, Temple
Socio-cultural factors influencing partner notification of HIV infection in Ibadan, Nigeria
Prof J Hughes and Dr P White
Leicester
PhD
- JIBRIL, Halima
The effects of external debt on Nigeria's economic growth; impacts on physical and human capital accumulation
Leeds
PhD
- JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen
Implementing environmental sustainability: socio-economic study of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- JOHANSSON, Leanne
Making Bakassi: memory, belonging and state-making on the disputed Nigeria-Cameroon border
Oxford
DPhil
- JULIUS, Paul
Nigerian political elites' perception and construction of security strategies, 1999-2012: the case of the Niger Delta conflict
Prof F Nectou
Kingston
PhD
- KABIR, Mohammed
Effectiveness of a health education campaign on knowledge of, attitude to and practice of family planning in Dawakin Kudu and Kumbotso villages, Kano State, Nigeria
Prof E Goyder
Sheffield
PhD
- KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima
Party dominance and democratic consolidation in Nigeria: a case study of the People's Democratic Party, 1999-2007
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KINGSTON, Kato
Foreign direct investment in Nigeria
East London
MPhil/PhD
- KIO, Odaloighe Arthur
Anti-doping law and policy in Nigeria and other African jurisdictions
Stirling
PhD
- KONYA, Kaanakia
The attitudinal and behavioural outcomes of identity construction in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD

- KUNSTMANN, Rouven
The political press in southern Ghana, southern Nigeria:
nationalism, visuality and professionalization, 1937-66
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KUNUJI, Oluwole
Resource control and fiscal federalism as agents of change in
Nigeria
Dr D Kostakopoulou
Warwick
PhD
- KYARI, Fatima
Ways to improve service delivery for glaucoma in Nigeria
Prof C Gilbert
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- LADAN, Usman
Entrepreneurs in the informal economy in Nigeria
Prof C Williams and Prof J Hayes
Sheffield
PhD
- LASSA, Samuel
Examining the interaction between major factors in the health
systems strengthening interventions by Global Fund in Nigeria
using the WHO systems of thinking approach
Dr J Owen
Sheffield
PhD
- LIMAN, Bala Mohammed
Conflict and identity in Nigeria: the emergence of a culture of
conflict in northern Nigeria
Dr T Young and Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- LOPES DE DEUS PEREIRA, Joana
Oil, transnational corporations and the state in Africa:
challenges and prospects for Angola and Nigeria
Prof C Dandeker and Dr C Kinsey
London, King's
PhD
2007
- LUEPKE, Anna
An international history of the Biafran War and its aftermath
Dr A Sedlmaier
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- MAC-IKEMENJIMA, Dabesaki
A mixed methods approach towards the development of a new
measure of quality of life of Nigerian college and university
students
Dr L Camfield and Dr L Esposito
East Anglia
PhD
- MAIA, Ana
Fault-controlled flow of hydrocarbons in sedimentary basins
[Case studies from Norway, Angola, Brazil and Nigeria]
Prof J Cartwright and Dr T Alves
Cardiff
PhD
- MAI-BORNU, Zainab
The impact of militancy in oil producing areas and its economic
and environmental challenges to Nigerian national and global
security
Dr S Thomas
Bath
PhD
- MAMMAN, Rakiya
International development planning: the role of social analysis
(SIA): a case of World Health Organisation country programme
in Nigeria
Dr G Clarke and Dr K Peters
Swansea
MPhil
- MOBOLAJI, Onasanya
A systems analysis and development of the potentials of local
renewable energy systems for rural services in Nigeria
Dr M Lemon
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD
2011
- MOHAMMAD, Dala
Nigerian peace keeping and foreign policy
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD
- MOHAMMED, Mohammed
Indoor air quality and thermal comfort of hospitals in Nigeria
Dr N Hamza
Newcastle
PhD
- MOMOH, Aisha
Building a legal regime for counteracting climate change: a
comparative analysis of Scottish and Nigerian responses
Dr S Christie
Robert Gordon
PhD
2011
- MORERA, Lucía Natalia
New to the market: an ethnographical approach to the
implantation of the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in
Lagos
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- MORO, Otuawe
Recovery of value from drilling operations in the Niger Delta
and the use of EIA methodology to develop a sustainable
waste management tool for the oil and gas exploration
industries
Prof S M Grimes
London, Imperial
PhD
2008
- MU'AZU, Abbas
Energy efficiency in green design approach: a case study of
government office buildings in Abuja, Nigeria
Mr R Tyrel
Portsmouth
PhD
- MUMUNI, Mutawakil Z
Interactions of exchange rates, oil prices, and stock markets in
Nigeria
Dr H Li and Dr J Sanchez-Fung
Kingston
PhD
2011
- NDAJIYA, Abdullahi
Corporate social responsibility and sustainable development in
developing economies: oil companies in the Niger Delta
Dr J Wallace and Prof N Cornelius
Bradford
PhD

- NESBITT-AHMED, Zahrah
Gender, sexuality and paid domestic work in Nigeria
Prof S Chant
London, LSE
PhD
- NICKEL, Sandra
Linguistic power in the Christian mission of the Yoruba in colonial Nigeria
Dr K Ward and Dr A Johnson
Leeds
PhD
- NKPUBRE, Arit
The direct and indirect effects of external debt on the economic growth of a developing country: using Nigeria as a case study
Dr J Benhin
Plymouth
MPhil/PhD
- NOLTE, I
Ritualised Interaction and civic spirituality: kingship and politics in Ijebu-Remo, Nigeria
Dr P F de Moraes Farias and Prof K Barber
Birmingham
PhD
- NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar
An investigation into the political economy of domestic petroleum products pricing and subsidy reform in Nigeria, 1999-2007
Dundee
PhD
2004
- NWANEKWU, Chinyere
Evaluating and managing environmental pollution in the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Dr T Zartaloudis
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- NWANGWU, George
Enhancing public private partnerships in Nigeria through proper risk allocation
Dr R Ako and Prof C Bovis
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- NWANKWO, Udodirim
Addressing the law and policy challenges posed by environmental regulation of the petroleum industry in Nigeria
Dr P Bishop
Swansea
MPhil
- NWONYI, Chidi
Diplomacy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967–1970)
Prof J W Young
Nottingham
PhD
2005
- NWOSU, Chioma
Inflation and economic growth relationship in the West African Monetary Zone
Dr H Jalilian and Prof J Weiss
Bradford
PhD
- OBI, Anthony
Enforcement of civil liability for environmental damage: the Niger Delta
Ms J Steele and Dr L Etherington
York
PhD
- ODOEMENE, Emmanuel
Development without borders: engaging faith-based organisations for social development in the Niger Delta
Prof J Manor and Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009
- ODUDU, Michelle
A comparative study on occupational fraud and abuse based on Ghana and Nigeria
Portsmouth
PhD
- ODUGBOYE, Emmanuel
The effects of ventilation strategies on the performance and occupancy wellbeing in health care buildings in Nigeria
Kent
PhD
- ODUSOTE, Gbemi
Nigeria's anti-corruption administration, 2000-2010: appraising the judicial process
Prof I Carr and Mr R Jago
Surrey
PhD
- OGELE, Felix
Integrated coastal zone management (ICZM) in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria
Prof G Vigar and Dr P Gazzola
Newcastle
PhD
- OGHORO, Clement
Environment and governmentality in sub-Saharan Africa: political ecology of land degradation in Niger Delta Nigeria
London, UC
PhD
2013
- OGIDI, Emeka Johnpaul
Trust, familiness, entrepreneurial orientation and performance in family firms: a case study of Nigeria
Prof R Bachmann and Dr K Lange
Surrey
PhD
- OGUNBANWO, Olatayo
Pollution occurrence, fate, and effects of pharmaceuticals in African rivers [Nigeria]
Dr P Kay and Dr L Brown
Leeds
PhD
- OGUNLOWO, Olufemi
Exploration of CNG [compressed natural gas] as transportation energy source in Nigeria
Loughborough
PhD
- OGUNRIN, Olubunmi Akindele
Community engagement and informed consent process in biomedical research in Nigeria: application and relevance to the national code for health research ethics
Liverpool
PhD
- OHIARE, Sanusi
Financing mechanisms for electricity access in Nigeria
Prof S C Bhattacharyya
De Montfort
PhD
- OJIMIWE, Obi
Anti-malaria initiatives in Nigeria
Dr S Pierce and Prof A Redmond
Manchester
PhD

- OKAFOR, Cyriacus
Ownership and corporate social responsibility of multinational corporations: a perspective from the Nigerian oil industry
Leeds
PhD
- OKAFOR, Theresa Udumaga
Quality assuring international higher education in Nigeria and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- OKE, Katharina Adewoyin
Bidding forth in its nascent growth: the public sphere in colonial Southern Nigeria, 1900-1960
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Queens
DPhil
2014
- OKELADE, Olufemi
Exploring the effects of housing deficit on homelessness in Abuja, Nigeria
Heriot-Watt
PhD
- OKET-ADIBE, Thelma
Exploring the impact of microfinance on the urban poor: a case study of Lagos State, Nigeria
Dr P Ring, Dr F Ngwu and Prof C Donaldson
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- OKHIKU, Joan Ebahi
Psychology of accountability in Nigeria: cultural and psychological orientations on how decision makers in Nigeria respond to accountability issues
Dr J McKernan and Prof P O'Donnell
Glasgow
PhD
- OKO EMUEKPERE, Undiga
The ecology of universality in telecommunications: a case study of Nigeria
Dr C Marsden
Essex
PhD
- OKORIE, Ijeoma Jacklyn
Corporate governance and organisational trust in the Nigerian oil and gas sector
Dr S Siebert and Prof G Martin
Glasgow
PhD
- OKORO, Chipoma Vivienne
What are the differences between FBOs [faith based organizations] and secular NGOs [nongovernmental organizations] in terms of their poverty alleviation service delivery to rural women in today's Nigeria?
Prof B Misztal and Dr P Monforte
Leicester
PhD
- OKPE, Felix Oghenekohwo
Reflections on foreign investment and investment treaty arbitration with reference to Nigeria
Dr C Kee
Aberdeen
PhD
- OKPOKIRI, Cynthia
Parenting values and second generation Nigerian migrants
Prof R Thomson
Sussex
DPhil
- OLABODE, Shola B
ICTs and political protest in Nigeria
Dr A Karatzogianni and Dr J Holdsworth
Hull
PhD
- OLAJIDE, Oluwafemi
Spatial analysis of urban poverty, security of tenure, informal settlements, and housing conditions in Lagos metropolis
Dr M Beattie
Newcastle
PhD
- OLAOSEBIKAN, Ola
Factors which effect the supply of micro life insurance in Nigeria and South Africa
Bath
PhD
- OLAYODE, Adeniyi
The restorative justice concept in modern day practice, particularly in New Zealand, Australia, Northern Ireland and South Africa: consideration of changes to be made to Nigerian statutes
Prof J Doak and Dr T Brooks
Durham
PhD
2013
- OLIVER, Adam
Design and evaluation of technology-enhanced learning for field trips within and across cultures [pilot study in Nigeria]
Open
PhD
- OLOBAYO, Oluwatobi
Remobilization and injection of clastic sediment in deep-water settings of the Niger Delta and the North Sea
Dr M Huuse and Prof J Cartwright (University of Cardiff)
Manchester
PhD
- OLOKOTOR, Prince Ndudi Councillor
Recognition and enforcement of transnational commercial arbitral awards: an appraisal of the legal regimes in England and Nigeria
Mr I D Edge and Dr E Onyema
London, SOAS
PhD
- OLOWOSEGUN, Oladipo
Corporate governance and the quest for a model for Nigeria: an investigation of the regulatory context of stakeholders' interests and perceptions
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- OLUSOLA, Thomas
The impact of ICT on company income tax collection in developing countries: a case study of Nigeria
Dr K Yekini
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD
- OMIUNU, Ohiocheoya
An examination of the constitutional role of sub-federal actors in Nigeria's interaction with the multilateral and regional trading systems
Prof F Beveridge and Dr S Currie
Liverpool
PhD
- OMOEGUN, Ademola
Investigating the impacts of street trader displacements and the rights to the city concept in a rapidly urbanising city: case study in Lagos, Nigeria
Prof A Brown and Dr P Mackie
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

- OMOIKE, Evelyn
Child domestic labour and the African fosterage system
Prof P Mizzen and Prof M Carpenter
Warwick
PhD
2009
- OMOLE, Helen
Human error accident analysis of the aviation industry: a case of helicopter accidents in the UK and Nigeria oil and gas offshore operations, 1990-2009
Heriot-Watt
PhD
- OMOTOYO, Bern
Comparative corporate governance of financial institutions: case of Nigeria and United Kingdom
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
MPhil
2012
- ONIFADE, Abdulfatah
Are herbal remedies used to treat HIV infection in Nigeria effective?
Prof A Jewell and Prof A B Okesina (Osun State University Nigeria)
Kingston and St George's, University of London
PhD
- ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma
Spatio-temporal analysis of the persistence of malaria in the social and physical environment of Nigeria
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ONYEAJUWA, Martha Kanene
Ordinary consumer representation in the liberalized digital mobile telecommunications market: a case study of Nigeria
Westminster
PhD
- ONYEJEKWE, Nkeiruka Chisa
Developing the Nigerian economy through proper implementation and regulation of double taxation treaties
Robert Gordon
PhD
2012
- ONYEKWERE, Ignatius Emeka
Understanding ECOWAS's role in the interplay between processes of security sector reform and conflict prevention in West Africa
Dr O Greene and Prof D Pankhurst
Bradford
PhD
- OSIA, Salome Ufoma
The Nigerian Civil Service and development: making a case for the application of organisation development procedures to improve service delivery in the Lagos State Lands Bureau
Dr L Baxter and Dr A Schoneboom
York
DPhil
- OSSEO-ASARE, Philomena
Young children's literacy learning in Nigeria
Prof J Marsh
Sheffield
PhD
- OWOLABI, Oluwatomi
The link between financial exclusion and social exclusion in Nigeria
Leeds
PhD
- OYADIRAN, Ola
Land use, land cover change in traditional urban settlement: a case study of Ibadan City, Nigeria
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2010
- OYIBO, Peggy
Protracted social conflict in the Niger Delta of Nigeria and how this is managed
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012
- PEREIRA, Joana de Deus
Oil, transnational corporations and the state in Africa: challenges and prospects for Angola and Nigeria
Dr C Kinsey and Prof C Dandeker
London, King's
PhD
- PHILIP, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
PhD
2012
- PURDIE, Gavin
Malaysia vs Nigeria – palm oil and development (British business interests in the former colonies post-independence)
Prof R G Stokes
Glasgow
PhD
- RICHARD, Moses
An analysis of the legal framework of corporate governance of public companies under the Nigerian company law
Dr M Koutsias and Dr O Bamodu
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- SALAMATU, Fada
Changes in savanna vegetation in Nigeria
Bangor
PhD
- SALEH BALA, Maimuna
Evolving sustainable landscape models for oil and gas exploration regions in Nigeria
Ms M Roe
Newcastle
PhD
2011
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- SHEHU, Muazu Usman
Religion and land degradation in north-east Nigeria
Dr S Molyneux-Hodgson
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- SHITTU, Whanda
Risk management system for petroleum hydrocarbon contaminants in synergy with GIS application [Nigeria]
Prof P Nathaniel and Dr R J Abraham
Nottingham
PhD

- SHOCHAT, Sharon
Oil production and women participation – moving beyond the resource curse hypothesis: lessons from Nigeria
Prof D Held and Dr J Wehner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SHOKUNBI, Oluwole Adeshina
Employee engagement in the Nigerian public sector: an examination of Lagos State employed senior secondary school teachers
Prof A de-Ruyte, Dr S Sockalingam and Ms M McLean
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- SILONG, Asenath Kotugan Fada
Credit access and livestock productivity among rural women farmers in Gombe State, Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SIYANBOLA, Tejumade
An investigative analysis of employee turnover (E-turnover) in Nigerian small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs): causes, extent and effects
Dr M Gilman and Dr J Syed
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- SMITH, Emiline
Erasing the spirit and creativity of the African past: the trade in Nigerian cultural heritage
Dr S R Mackenzie and Dr N Brodie
Glasgow
PhD
- SOTANDE, Emmanuel Oluwasina
Development of good governance and rule of law between regional pressures and international regime: compliance with anti-money laundering laws in Nigeria
Prof S Karstedt and Prof A Campbell
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju Samson
Music in African theatre: the content analysis of selected plays by Wole Soyinka and Femi Osofisan
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- SOTONYE-FRANK, Gift
Assessing the Child Rights Act 2003: a study into the potentials as well as the limitations of relying on legislation to protect child rights in Nigeria
Dr E Caracciolo di Torella and Dr T Kaime
MPhil/PhD
- SUBAI, Pereowei
Towards a functional petroleum model (PIM), a comparative analysis of the Nigerian and Brazilian petroleum industry models
Newcastle
PhD
- SULE, Abubakar Sani
An archaeological investigation of southern Bauchi State, Nigeria
East Anglia
PhD
- TAIWO, Mary
Exploring inclusive practice: perspective(s) and experience(s) of practitioners in a Nigerian context
Dr G Macleod and Prof L Florian
Edinburgh
PhD
- TAMUNO, Paul Samuel
Indigenous peoples' rights and oil extraction in Africa: the Ogonis and Ijaws of the Niger Delta as case study
Aberdeen
PhD
2012
- TENSHAK, Juliet
Contemporary Nigerian prose writers and the influence of the structural adjustment programme on their writing
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- THOMAS, Nisha Susan
Diaspora and development: a study of international volunteering amongst diasporic communities in their countries of origin, and the connection to development [Nigeria and India]
Northumbria
PhD
- UDOFIA, Paul
Designing, development and implementing effective E-learning model for Nigeria
Dr C Sinclair, Dr H Macleod and Dr R Ewins
Edinburgh
PhD
- UGOH, Sarem
Post-harvest losses along the food chain in Nigeria
Nottingham
PhD
- UGULU, Anthony
Solar photovoltaics in residential buildings in Nigeria: an imperative in the 21st Century
Dr G F Menzies
Heriot-Watt
PhD
- UGURU, Obinna Paul
Water resources management in developing countries: with bias towards water reclamation and reuse
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- UJEWE, Samuel
The ethical foundation of health care (in)justice in Africa: a case study from Nigeria
Prof D Schroeder
Central Lancashire
PhD
2012
- UKPAI, Olugu
Beyond 'amputating a healthy limb' argument: female genital cutting (FGC): problems and prospects of its socio-legal abolition in south-eastern Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- UMAR, Faisal
Spatial analysis research of crime incidents: the theoretical foundations of such work in developing countries with a particular focus on Nigeria
Dr J Cheshire and Prof S Johnson
London, UC
PhD
2012
- USIETA, Hope Ovie
The relationship between bird populations and the on-going changes in West Africa (Nigeria) farm management practices
Prof W Sutherland
Cambridge
PhD

UZOKWE, Henry
Financial services and consumer protection in emerging market economies: a case study of the Nigerian banking industry
Mr F Ferretti
Brunel
PhD

WHITTON, Paul
Harold Wilson and the crisis of Biafra
Dr A Mullen
Northumbria
PhD

WILLIAMS, Corey
Interreligious encounters in a West African town: a social anthropological study of appropriation, contestation, and belonging in Ogbomosoland, Nigeria.
Dr A Adogame, Prof B Stanley and Prof J Cox
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

YAHAYA, Aanas
Quantification of differences in the levels of facial asymmetry of Hausa ethnic group in Nigeria: correlation between socioeconomic status and medical history
Dr C Soligo and Prof R Mace
London, UC
PhD

YAKUBU, Kabiru Musa
Higher education in Nigeria: issues of resource-efficiency and its implications to funding
Prof J Lumby and Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

YUSUF, Tariya
The role of stakeholder participation in enhancing sustainable environmental strategies, in the context of climate adaptation in Nigeria
Dr C Okereke and Dr E Boyd
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SIERRA LEONE

AMANKWAAH, Clementina
Continuity and change in the making of elites: university students in post war Sierra Leone
Dr B Sharpe
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

ANDERSON, Rachel
The social reintegration of child soldiers in Sierra Leone
Prof J Brewer and Prof B Hayes
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2010

BANGURA, Ahmed
Natural resources and sustainable environment: resources, conflicts, and the steps towards sustainable communities: case study: Sierra Leone diamond mining
Exeter
PhD

BERTONE, Maria
Human resources for health in Sierra Leone: the consequences on performance and accountability of the health workers financial incentives structure
PhD
2012

CONTEH, Abdulai A
The impact of the global economic system on financial sector reforms: a case study of Sierra Leone
Dr P Wilkin and Dr T Milewa
Brunel
PhD

CONTEH, Felix Marco
Governance reforms in Sierra Leone: an assessment of the political and social impact of decentralization, 2004-2010
Dr T Young and Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

DATZBERGER, Simone
On the notion, role and concept of civil society in the peacebuilding and development process of Sierra Leone
London, LSE
PhD

DIGGINS, Jenny
The Sherbro people of Sierra Leone: their language, their culture: an analysis of two neighbouring communities
Sussex
DPhil
2009

ELENWA, Chinwendu
Sequence stratigraphic analysis of offshore Sierra Leone, West Africa
Dr M Anderson and Dr M Watkinson
Plymouth
PhD

ENRIA, Lusia
Youth unemployment and political mobilisation in Sierra Leone: understanding the relationship between labour markets and political violence
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil

FRANSEN, Rebecca
Peace and quiet: integrating routes of justice in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Prof P Green
London, King's
PhD

JESPERSON, Sasha
Tensions in the security-development nexus: addressing organised crime in Sierra Leone and Bosnia-Herzegovina
Dr D Kostovicova
London, LSE
PhD

KAIFALA, Gabriel Bamie
Analysis of the development of the accountancy profession and accounting education in developing countries with specific reference to Sierra Leone
Prof C Paisey and Mrs M Milner
Glasgow
PhD

KAMANDA, Amie
Demography of conflict in Sierra Leone (1991-2002)
Dr J Bijak and Dr S Padmadas
Southampton
PhD
2011

KAMANDA, Mamusu
Primary and secondary education in Sierra Leone
Prof N Madise and Dr S V Schnepf
Southampton
PhD

KAMARA, Joseph
Willingness to pay for health insurance: a case study of
informal sector workers in northern and western Sierra Leone
Prof M Jofre-Bonet and Dr A Mesnard
City
PhD

KOROMA, Abdul Rashid
Post conflict state-building and state reconstruction in Africa:
the case of Sierra Leone
Prof M Olssen and Dr I Basu
Surrey
PhD

LIPTON, Jonah
Taxi drivers; youth/adulthood; informal economies; aspiration
[Sierra Leone]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MAHDI, Ilara
Formalizing informal finance in Sierra Leone in promoting
economic growth
Prof J Toporowski
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

MAHONY, Christopher
The politics of case selection at the ICC, ICTR and Special
Court for Sierra Leone
Prof D Anderson
Oxford, Keble
DPhil

MARTIN, Laura S
Local transitional justice and reconciliation in Sierra Leone
Edinburgh
PhD

MASON, Nketti
Resource curse, environmental governance in the mining
sector in Sierra Leone: case study Kono
Prof R Bush and Dr Z Aydin
Leeds
PhD

McCORKELL, Marcus
A plural but uneven landscape? What are the ramifications of
the geographic positioning of actors within the neoplural
international domain? An examination of the case of the Sierra
Leone diamond sector
Dr J Glenn
Southampton
PhD

POLIC, Dubravka
Reasons for commission of violent crimes during armed
conflicts in Rwanda and Sierra Leone derived from the
interviews with convicted war criminals
Portsmouth
PhD

ROBINSON, Barbara
Gender-based violence and girls' right to education in Sierra
Leone
Dr J Turton
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SKELL, Jo
Post conflict literature in Sierra Leone
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
PhD

SUCKLING, Chris
Chain work: organisation and regulation of the illicit drug
economy in Sierra Leone
Prof G Jones and Dr M Low
London, LSE
PhD

THORNHILL, Kerrie
Reconstructed meanings of gender violence in postwar
Freetown and Monrovia
Dr P Daley and Dr E Fiddian-Qasmiyeh
Oxford
DPhil

VARISCO, Andrea
The influence of research on state building policy with special
reference to security sector reform: the case of Sierra Leone
Prof S Barakat and Dr F Matthews
York
PhD
2011

WARRENER, Lyn
The 'forgotten' children of Sierra Leone: a narrative perspective
of memory and trauma
Lancaster
PhD

WOODWARD, Aniek
Medical training and career trajectories of young medical
doctors in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Dr S Murray and Mr A Leather
London, King's
PhD
2011

ZETTERSTROM-SHARP, Johanna
Cultural heritage, digital curatorship, and civil society
strengthening in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Dr P Basu and Dr B Butler
London, UC
PhD

CENTRAL AFRICA

Malawi • Mozambique • Rwanda • Zambia • Zimbabwe

BACHMANN, Olaf
The role of the military in Central African state formation:
vehicle or obstacle?
Prof J Gow and Dr F Olonisakin
London, King's
PhD

CARLETON, Alexandra
The property/plunder paradigm and territorial contestation in
central Africa
Dr C MacKenzie
Cambridge
PhD

DWYER, Maggie
Anticipating the revolt: trends in military mutinies in West and Central Africa, 1960-2012
Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

LIEBST, Michelle,
Slavery and Christianity in eastern central Africa, 1873-1913
Dr T Green and Prof R Drayton
London, King's
PhD
2013

MELLAND, Claire
The Anglo-American special relationship and decolonisation in the Central African Federation, 1957-63
Dr A Johnstone
Leicester
PhD
2013

PESSOA, Marcio
Defiant civil society in African competitive authoritarian regimes (comparative study between Angola, Mozambique and Zimbabwe)
Dr M Threlfall
London Metropolitan
PhD

STRICKMANN, Eva
Operating in a strategic vacuum? EU military crisis management in Central Africa (2003-2009)
Dr C Meyer and Prof T Farrell
London, King's
PhD

MALAWI

ARAKELYAN, Irina
Climate-smart agricultural development: case studies from China, Malawi and Brazil
Dr D Moran (Scottish Agricultural College) and Dr S Shackley
Edinburgh
PhD

BLACKLEDGE, Gemma
Economic impact of HIV/AIDS on agricultural households in sub-Saharan Africa
Heriot-Watt
PhD

BULA, Agatha
Exploring the effects of demographic characteristics and social environment of HIV positive lactating mothers on exclusive breastfeeding practices and promotion in Mchinji, Malawi
Prof C McCourt
City
PhD
2010

CHAWAWA, Nancy
The assessment of vulnerability to climate change and possible mitigation and adaptation measures in Malawi
Dr A Ioris and Dr S Spiegel
Edinburgh
PhD

CHEPUKA, Lignet
Examining intimate partner violence as a public health problem in Malawi
Dr R Tolhurst and Dr M Taegtmeier
Liverpool
PhD

CHIMGONDA-NKHOMA, Jerome
A critical analysis of power relations on communication processes in Malawi: implications for communication interventions and development practice
Dr S Cardey
Reading
MPhil/PhD

CHINTSANYA, Jesman
Determinants of fertility in Malawi, evidence from Malawi demographic and health surveys
Prof N Madise and Dr C Bailey
Southampton
PhD

CHISIZA, Zindaba Dunduzu
How women use theatrical space in TfD for HIV/AIDS performances as a political arena to challenge male constructed narratives and representations of women in HIV/AIDS discourses in Malawi
Prof J Plastow
Leeds
PhD

CLEGHORN, Marian
Access to justice, legal advice and prisoners in Malawi
Dr L Waldorf and Mr R Grimes
York
PhD

COOK, Hannah
Impact and accountability in the Malawi microfinance sector
Prof J Smith and Dr J Cross
Edinburgh
PhD

COYLE, Alli
Scotland and Malawi: an insight into partnership, participation and knowledge exchange. What are the implications for education institutions and the process of their development?
Dr L Dritsas and Dr G Anders
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

DUBE, Queen
Neonatal sepsis, aetiology and long-term outcome, Malawi
Dr A (D) Terlouw
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
2009

GIORGI, Emanuele
Statistical methods of data from different sources of quality, such as 'opportunistic' samples: malaria mapping in Chikwawa District in Malawi
Prof P Diggle, Dr A Terlouw (Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine) and Prof S O'Brien (University of Liverpool)
Lancaster
PhD
2012

- HALLIDAY, Katherine
The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western Kenya and Malawi
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- HEALES, Charlotte
Microfinance and enabling environments: a perspective from Malawi
Dr K Maclean and Dr D Potts
London, King's
PhD
- JOSHUA, Miriam Dalitso
The effect of social capital of food security in Chingale Area, Malawi
Dr E Tompkins and Dr K Schreckenber
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- KALINGA, Chisomo
The literary response to HIV and AIDS: a cultural review of narratives from New York City (1981-1989) and Malawi (1981-2000)
Prof M Turner and Dr N Vickers
London, King's
PhD
2009
- KANDALA, Ngjanga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
PhD
2009
- KASIYA, Alinafe
Decentralization, participation, accountability and district development planning in Malawi
Dr M Jennings
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- LI, Jiajun
Education in Malawi: problems in a post-globalised world
Dr G Donn and Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
PhD
- LOWE, Alexandra
The political legitimacy implications of donor-government relationships and aid dependence in Malawi
Oxford
DPhil
- MacPHERSON, Eleanor
Malawian fishing communities and HIV transmission: how gender power relations and transactional sex are shaping the epidemic
Dr S Theobald and Dr N Desmond
Liverpool
PhD
- MADISE, Sunduzwayo
Regulating transfer pricing in Malawi
Prof D Singh and Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
- MAKAUNGWA, Stephy
Using higher order fuzzy logic models for land cover mapping in Malawi
Prof I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD
- MAKWIZA, Ireen
Equity and antiretroviral scale up in Malawi
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD
- MAMBO, Isaac
Critical assessment of lead farmer (LF) extension approach in Malawi: a case study of Kasungu and Mzimba districts
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MANDA, Blackwell
The origin, character and significance of the Mozambique Belt in Malawi in the broader context of the Gondwana assembly
Prof P Cawood and Dr R Robinson
St Andrews
PhD
- MELLAND, Claire
The Anglo-American special relationship and decolonisation in the Central African Federation, 1957-63
Dr A Johnstone
Leicester
PhD
2013
- MHAGAMA, Peter
Community radio as a catalyst of development and social change: a case study of community radio stations in Malawi
Prof P Lunt and Dr K Moylan
Leicester
PhD
- MILNER, James
The use of wildlife resources for sustainable development in Malawi
Prof P White
York
PhD
2005
- MISU, Yuko
Japan's development assistance in Malawi and self-help rural development projects
Prof K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010
- MOLENI, Catherine
Strengthening open and flexible models of schooling to increasing access for vulnerable children in high HIV prevalence areas of Malawi
Prof P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MURPHY, Seamus
Power, development discourses, and food security; the changing entitlements of Lake Chilwa's resource-users
Dr J R Campbell and Prof J P J Pottier
London, SOAS
PhD

- MWALABU, Gertrude
Understanding HIV positive young women's transition into adulthood and adult HIV care in Malawi: a qualitative case study approach
Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD
- NGWIRA CHAPOTA, Mercy
Targeting of beneficiaries in rural development projects in Malawi
Dr B Morvaridi and Dr D J Potts
Bradford
PhD
- NKHOMA, Dominic
An economic perspective of the social determinants of health and health inequalities in Malawi
Dr R Al Naga and Dr B Eberth
Aberdeen
PhD
2011
- NKHOMA, Pearson
Understanding child prostitution in Malawi
Ms H Charnley, Prof Jo Phoenix and Prof M O'Neill
Durham
PhD
- NKHOMA, Sydney
Cash transfers in Malawi
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
PhD
- NYANDO, Mandayachepa
Experiences of care givers looking after a child with HIV and AIDS in rural Malawi
Dr K Featherstone and Prof B Hunter
Cardiff
PhD
- O'NEIL, Tammie
Traditional authority in Malawi: the relationship between chiefs, the state and subject-citizens
Prof R Crook and Prof F Wilson
Sussex
DPhil
2009
- PAGE, Samantha
Sexual cultural practices and HIV/AIDS in Malawi: implications for HIV and AIDS policies and programmes
Portsmouth
PhD
- PARSONS, Paul
Ecological constraints on evolution [East African great lakes]
Dr M Genner and Dr J Bridle
Bristol
PhD
2010
- PHIRI, Mathews
The relationship between records management and governance in the Malawi higher education sector
Dr I Anderson, Mr A Tough and Prof M Moss
Glasgow
PhD
- SIMMANCE, Fiona
The socio-ecological value of fisheries of Lake Chilwa in Malawi and the impacts of climate change and human actions on food security
Prof G Poppy and Dr E Tompkins
Southampton
PhD
- SUNGANI, Harold
Spatial and temporal structure of the riverine fish communities in Malawi
Bristol
PhD
- SWANSTROM, Jen
Permeable watersheds and the evolution of a lacustrine fauna: does island diversity accumulate from multiple colonisations? [Malawi]
Dr M Genner and Prof J Partridge
Bristol
PhD
2009
- TAFATATHA, Terence
HIV and lymphatic filariasis in Malawi
Dr M Taegtmeier and Prof N French
Liverpool
PhD
- TCHUWA, Isaac
Hydro-social permutations of water commodification in Blantyre City
Dr G Bridge and Prof M Kaika
Manchester
PhD
- WELLA, Kondwani
Information sources, preferences and information seeking behaviour of sero-discordant couples in Malawi
Prof P Levy
Sheffield
PhD
- WOOD, Ben
Exploring the implications of project-level climate-compatible development governance for pluralistic social justice in Malawi
Prof A Dougill, Dr C Quinn and Prof L Stringer
Kent
PhD
- WROE, Daniel
Politics in Malawi: the ideas, idioms and discourses that structure how Malawians approach day-to-day decisions about power and resources
Dr B Jones and Prof J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
2012

MOZAMBIQUE

ANDERSON, Emily

Insecurity, insurgencies, and statist process: the developmental impact of armed conflict in Angola and Mozambique, 1975-2012
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BENTLEY, Caitlin

Relationships between bilateral donors and civil society organisations (CSOs): how information and communication technologies (ICTs) can simplify and extend accountability processes [Case studies from South Africa, Mozambique and Swaziland involving Canadian and UK based bilateral donors and CSOs]
Prof T Unwin and Prof K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

CAMBAZA, Virgilio

Land law in the context of the development of minerals in Mozambique: dynamics, tensions and conflicts over land access
Dr G Meszaros
Warwick
PhD

JONES, Daniel

Forest-agriculture frontiers in Mozambique
Dr C Ryan and Dr J Fisher
Edinburgh
PhD

LAHEIJ, Christian

Islam; public sphere; dispute management in Mozambique
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LALA, Anicia Abdul Carimo

Security sector reform in Mozambique
Dr N Cooper and Dr O Greene
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

MAGALHAES, Diana

Gendering development in Mozambique: the role of women's civil society associations fighting poverty in Maputo
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

MARTEL, Pierre

Measuring death, preserving lives: a study on the specific causes of mortality in Mozambican children
Prof S Cousens
London, LSHTM
PhD

MASCHIETTO, Roberta Holanda

Promoting local empowerment in post-war Mozambique: the '7 million' initiative
Dr N Cooper
Bradford
PhD

MIEDEMA, Esther

The perspectives of different actors on the purpose and potential of HIV- and AIDS- education in Mozambique
Prof P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
PhD

OLEDZKA-NIELSEN, Monika

Learning gender: exploring the link with violence in and around schools in Mozambique
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

PEREIRA, Catarina

Objects of collective remembering in postcoloniality among Portuguese Muslims of Indian and Mozambican origins
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

PEREZ-NINO, H

Agrarian change and post-conflict reconstruction: land and labour in a Mozambican borderland
Dr C Cramer, Dr D Johnston and Dr C Oya
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

PESSOA, Marcio

Defiant civil society in African competitive authoritarian regimes (comparative study between Angola, Mozambique and Zimbabwe)
Dr M Threlfall
London Metropolitan
PhD

POETA, Teresa

Object marking in Makhuwa and Swahili discourse
Prof F Lüpke, Prof L Marten and Prof I Nikolaeva
London, SOAS
PhD

SALVI, Francesca

In-school pregnancy in Mozambique
Dr M Dunne, Dr F Thomas and Prof P Aggleton
Sussex
PhD
2009

SYMONS, Kate

The rise of global environmental governance: implications for the future of community involvement in Mozambique's MPAs
Dr A Ioris and Dr J Cupples
Edinburgh
PhD
2012

TELFER, William

The stability in oil and gas contracts and the host country's national interest: with a special reference to the Mozambican stabilization clause
Robert Gordon
PhD

WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex

An exploration of the factors shaping firm-level technological activities in the context of a developing economy: the case of technological capabilities development in the industrial sector in Mozambique
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD

RWANDA

AKORIMO, Samuel

An assessment of the suitability of the ICT of Rwanda as a criminal justice response to the genocide of 1994

Dr E Omorogbe
Leicester
PhD

BEHURIA, Pritish

The logic of 'rational benevolence': the political economy of dispersing elites through privatization and diversification in post-1994 Rwanda

Prof C Cramer, Dr P Clark and Dr J D John
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

BELOFF, Jonathan R

The geopolitical affects of Rwanda's possible mineral wealth

Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2013

GUGLIELMO, Federica

The influence of genocide on funerary practises: the perception of the dead

Dr N Argenti and Dr M Parker
Brunel
PhD
2010

HOGARTH, Ryan

The devolution of climate change funding to developing country governments: a case study of Rwanda's National Fund for Climate and Environment

Dr D Wójcik
Oxford
DPhil

JAMAR, Astrid M C

Transitional justice battlefield in Aidland: practitioners' daily work in Burundi and Rwanda

Sussex
DPhil

JOHYNSTONE, Lyn

When theory meets praxis: DisLocating the cosmopolitan and communitarian dichotomy through a case study of the Commonwealth in Africa

Dr J Gallagher
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

KESTELYN, Evelyne

Safety, acceptability and feasibility of vaginal rings in Rwandan women

Dr M Taegtmeier and Prof J van de Wijgert
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

LAMARQUE, Hugh

Insulating the borderland: policing practice in African frontiers

Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD

LANNES, Laurence

The impact of performance-based financing in Rwanda

Prof E Mossialos and Dr J Costa-Font
London, LSE
PhD

LERNER, Nethali Sabbah

Growing up in the aftermath of the genocide: identity and meaning of survival in young adults living in Rwanda: a clinical narrative analysis of testimonies

Dr I B Seu and Dr D Hook
London, Birkbeck
PhD

LONDORF, Maja

Childhood adversity and mental well-being; child-focused NGO projects in the northern province of Rwanda

London, LSE
PhD

MAJOR, Laura

An ethnographic study of the management of conflict and genocide dead within Rwanda

Dr R Marsland and Dr J Fontein
Edinburgh
PhD

MARCHEL, Alexi

"Global architecture" as a site of performance: (re)evaluating the contributions of transitional justice memorials in Bosnia and Rwanda

Dr M Gluhovic and Dr Y Hutchison
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

MARIZANE, Anne

Religious encounter in the Nyungwe region of the middle Zambezi, c.1870-1950

Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2013

MATTHEWS, Lisa

A comparison of the representation of Rwandan refugees in the 1959-62 decolonisation crisis and the 1994 genocide

Prof P Gatrell and Prof B O Taihwe
Manchester
PhD

MELVIN, Jennifer

Playing the subjective: applying forum theatre to post-genocide reconciliation in Rwanda

Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2008

MUTCH, Thembi

Women in Zanzibar, their discussions around media and modernity

Dr D Matar and Prof A Sreberny
London, SOAS
PhD

PERKS, Rachel

The role for minerals in peacebuilding? Contributing to development and regional stability through a formalised, certified small-scale mining sector in Rwanda

Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2010

POLIC, Dubravka

Reasons for commission of violent crimes during armed conflicts in Rwanda and Sierra Leone derived from the interviews with convicted war criminals

Portsmouth
PhD

PONTALTI, Kirsten
Children's social processes in conflict-affected environments:
social transitions in Rwanda
Oxford
DPhil

RUSAGARA, Frankl
Post genocide Rwanda military integration (MI): the case study
of Ingando
Prof S Chan, Dr P Clark and Dr M J Nelson
London, SOAS
PhD

RUZIBUKA, John
The formulation and implementation of macro-economic policy:
the case of Rwanda
Dr D Potts
Bradford
PhD

SALTON, Herman
An intra-institutional analysis of the UN decision-making
process running up to the Rwandan genocide
Prof M Foley and Dr S Rushton
Aberystwyth
PhD
2010

SHAH, Ashish
Hidden democracy in Rwanda: the experience of Ubuhehe: is
Rwanda more democratic than we are made to believe?
Examining a Rwandan 'home grown' development strategy
and its contribution to post-conflict development and
democracy in Rwanda
Oxford
DPhil

STYS, Patrycja
Repatriation and reintegration in the greater context of post-
conflict reconstruction: the politics of return that influence the
journeys home of Rwandan refugees and combatants from the
Democratic Republic of Congo
Prof D Anderson
Oxford
DPhil

UVUZA, Justine
Women's political participation in Rwanda
Prof D Richardson
Newcastle
PhD

WILLIAMS, Timothy
The political economy of children's education in Rwanda:
exploring aspirations, motivations and meaning
Dr J Hart and Dr T Ridge
Bath
PhD

ZAMBIA

BARTON, Stuart John
A history of policy signals and market responses in Zambia's
relationship with foreign capital
Dr A Fraser and Prof M Vaughan
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD
2013

BRUUN, Birgitte
Local engagement in medical research in Lusaka, Zambia:
how men and women join in activities in local clubs, networks
and associations
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

CHITENGI, Howard
Deriving lessons for urban planning from the resilience of
informal housing markets for enhanced delivery of affordable
housing in Zambia
Dr D Moyo and Dr D Kirk
Dundee
PhD

CHU, Jessica M
The cultural economy of 'land grabs' in Zambia
Prof J P J Pottier and Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD

DAY, Caroline
Making the transition to adulthood in Zambia: a comparison of
the experiences of caregiving and non-caregiving youth
Dr R Evans and Dr S Bowlby
MPhil/PhD

HAIMANZA, Busiku
Impact assessment of malaria control interventions in selected
districts of Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

HAMUKOMA, Petrina Moono
Traditional medicine in Zambia
Dr P Kennedy
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD

HARRIS, Jody
Realigning agriculture to improve nutrition: evaluation of cross-
sectoral nutrition governance in the Zambian context
Dr D Johnston and Prof B Shankar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

HEPBURN, Sacha
Invisible labourers: histories of female domestic workers in
post-colonial Zambia
Dr M Larmer and Dr E Cleall
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2012

HOGAN, Jack
The end of slavery in Barotseland, western Zambia
Dr P Boobbyer and Dr G Macola
Kent
PhD
2013

KABEYA, Patrice Kandolo
The impacts of water policy reforms on food security and
poverty reduction in southern Africa: case of Zambia
Dr P B Anand and Prof T Franks
Bradford
PhD

- KALABA, Felix
Contribution of above ground forest ecosystem services to rural livelihood and potential of carbon-based payment for ecosystem services in Miombo woodlands, Zambia
Dr C Quinn and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010
- KLAAS, Brian
To what extent does electoral exclusion (the banning of opposition candidates in elections) increase the risk of civil wars or coups d'état, primarily in sub-Saharan Africa? Case studies: Madagascar, Côte d'Ivoire, Zambia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- LUNGU, Alice
Self-help housing: towards sustainable housing delivery in informal settlements in Zambia
Prof G Bramley and Dr N K Karley
Heriot-Watt
PhD
- MCHA, Juma Hassan
Comparative evaluation of alternative mosquito sampling methods in lowland south-east Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD
- MELLAND, Claire
The Anglo-American special relationship and decolonisation in the Central African Federation, 1957-63
Dr A Johnstone
Leicester
PhD
2013
- MONEY, Duncan J
A social history of the Europeans on the Zambian Copperbelt
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
2013
- MUBANGA, In'utu Jacqueline
Mega sporting events: assessing the developmental potential for emerging economies, like Zambia
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- MWANSA, Audrey
Enactment of the free basic education policy in Zambia: examining the gap between policy rhetoric and practice
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- NG'AMBI, Patrick Sangwani
Sovereignty, stabilisation clauses and the Zambian windfall tax
Dr P Vargiu and Dr P O'Connell
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- NOWECKI, James
Tracing seawater evaporation in a Proterozoic basin and its role in the formation of giant ore deposits in the Zambian Copperbelt
Dr S Roberts and Prof M Palmer
Southampton
PhD
2009
- ODOUR-OWINGO, Bonfas
The limitations of civil society in post-authoritarian Africa: a comparative study of Kenya and Zambia
Dr T Davies and Dr S Silvestri
City
PhD
- POLLEN, Claudia
Employment and gender: an analysis of the insertion of the cut flower industry in the global value chain in Zambia
Dr A Tallontire
Leeds
PhD
2013
- POLLEN, Gabriel
Total factor productivity growth applications in a developing country: does the case of Zambia validate or repudiate its realism?
Prof B Fine and Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- ROBERTS, Tony
How ICTs can be productively used in processes to build the agency, intent and capacity of individuals and collectives engaged in development and social justice [Field research to create spaces for women in Zambia to engage critically with issues constraining development]
Dr D Kleine
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2011
- ROMULUS NIEUWLEINK, Johanna
Feeding care for HIV-exposed and unexposed infants in Zambia
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela
A global comparative analysis of environmental justice approaches: the case of southern Africa
Manchester
PhD
2008
- SHIKAPUTO, Mutambalale Chanda
Good governance and its impact on development: a case of Zambia
Dundee
PhD
- SIKAALA, Chadwick
Comparative evaluation of alternative mosquito sampling methods in lowland south-east Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD
- SIKASOTE, Janet
Effect of voluntary counselling and testing and a negative HIV result on risk behaviour: a qualitative longitudinal study in a Zambian mining community
Prof St Murray, Dr R Brettle and Dr D Chinn
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- SISHUWA, Sishuwa
A history of political mobilisation in Zambia: explaining the rise and rise of Michael Sata c.1962-2011
Dr J-G Deutsch and Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

SORENSEN, Marjorie
The winter ecology of migratory birds with focus on two migratory warbler species: willow and great reed warblers to their African wintering grounds in Zambia
Dr C Spottiswoode
Cambridge
PhD

TEMBO, Bernard
Energy efficiency in Africa's copper Industry: a case-study of Zambian Industry
Prof N Strachan and Dr I Keppo
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2013

TEMBO, Chanda Nkholoma
An analysis of the technology transfer legal framework in enhancing development in least developed countries – a case of Zambia
Dr C Kuppuswamy and Dr A Warren-Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WU, Di
Labour relations; ethics; communication; private business operation: Chinese migrants in Zambia
London, LSE
PhD

ZIMBABWE

BOXER, Andrew K A
The U.S.A. and Southern Rhodesia, 1953-69
Prof J Sexton and Dr Stephen G N Tuck
Oxford, Pembroke
DPhil
2012

CAMERON, Heather
Institutions and decision-making under economic sanctions [Zimbabwe case study]
Dr J Meadowcroft and Prof K Young
London, Kings
PhD

CHIKWIRA, Loreen
Identity and migration: Zimbabwean women's construction of their identity in the UK
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha
Care of the elderly in Zimbabwe: who is doing the caring anyway?
Dr E Schröder-Butterfill and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
PhD

CHOGUGUDZA, Crisford
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK
Prof R Barn, Prof D Denney and Dr F Keating
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2007

DLAMINI, Albert Malaba
The interplay between the conceptual framework that guides a teacher education programme in Zimbabwe, and lecturers' beliefs, instructional and assessment practices: understanding the nexus between theory and practice in teacher education
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

HODGLINSON, Daniel
Student activism, popular protest, and the politics of Rhodesia and Zimbabwe, 1952-2012
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil

JAMES, Gareth
Accessing new opportunities and achieving livelihood outcomes in Zimbabwe's new resettlement areas
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

JOHYNSTONE, Lyn
When theory meets praxis: DisLocating the cosmopolitan and communitarian dichotomy through a case study of the Commonwealth in Africa
Dr J Gallagher
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

KATSO, Tawuya
Assessing community participation in poverty alleviation programs; the case of Gwanda, Zimbabwe
Nottingham
PhD

KENRICK, David W
Britain and the UDI-era Rhodesia: kith and kin?
Prof J Alexander
Oxford
DPhil
2013

MAGONYA, Mqondobanzi Nduna
The limitations of law in combating corruption in developing economies and in particular on Zimbabwe
Prof I Carr and Dr R Pillay
Surrey
PhD
2013

MAKUBE, Christine
Immigration, race and identity: the responses to education of Zimbabwean heritage children in the UK
Dr R Arshad, Dr A Emejulu and Prof M Griffiths
Edinburgh
EdD

MASINA, Nomalanga
Minimizing friction: the role of private media in the mediation of Zimbabwe's election politics in 2013
Dr L Dovey and Prof A Sreberny
London, SOAS
PhD

MELLAND, Claire
The Anglo-American special relationship and decolonisation in the Central African Federation, 1957-63
Dr A Johnstone
Leicester
PhD
2013

MHIZHA, Wellington
The politics of legitimacy and active migration tools to authoritarian durability: case study Zimbabwe
Prof D Hough and Prof P Webb
Sussex
DPhil
2013

MICHEL, Eddie
Uncle Sam in Africa: US foreign policy on Rhodesia during the UDI era of 1965-79
Dr J Gumz
Birmingham
PhD

MIRIYOGA, Langton
The influence of transnational migrants on homeland politics: the experiences of Zimbabwean migrants in South Africa
Dr J Gallagher, Prof D Simon and Dr L Nettelfield
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2013

MOYO, Martin
Coping with variable climates: the use of seasonal climate forecasts and participatory simulation modelling in semi-arid Zimbabwe
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MUPOMBA, Kennedy
Housing governance: the post-colonial management of social housing in Zimbabwe
Dr P Mackie
Cardiff
PhD

NDLOVU, Ian
Does every child matter? A qualitative study of the phenomenon of street children in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Dr R Hester and Dr M Robb
Open
MPhil/PhD

NDUNA, Themba
An analysis of infant and young child nutrition policy and factors influencing feeding practices of infants and young children in Zimbabwe
Aberdeen
PhD

PASIRAYI, Phillip
The politics of land, media, cultural productions and the role of social networks in Zimbabwe's land reform post-2000
Oxford
DPhil

PESSOA, Marcio
Defiant civil society in African competitive authoritarian regimes (comparative study between Angola, Mozambique and Zimbabwe)
Dr M Threlfall
London Metropolitan
PhD

PRITCHARD, Rose
Forest transitions and ecosystem services in Zimbabwe
Dr C Ryan, Dr D Van der Horst and Prof I M Grundy (University of Zimbabwe)
Edinburgh
PhD

SIMPSON, James
Diamonds and crisis: the politics of Zimbabwe's Marange diamond fields
Oxford
DPhil

SINCLAIR-BRIGHT, Leila
Belonging, entitlement, authority and the links between these, place and temporality in a new resettlement area in Zimbabwe
Dr J Fontein and Dr T Kelly
Edinburgh
PhD

TIZIRAI-CHAPWANYA, George
A critical review of Roman-Dutch law as a source of law in Zimbabwe with special focus on its interplay with customary law
Prof G Woodman and Prof N Enonchong
Birmingham
PhD

VERHEUL, Susanne
Performing political partiality: the theatrical power of law in Zimbabwe's magistrates' courts
Oxford
DPhil

WILSON, Charlie
The British Labour movement and Rhodesia
Dr B Frank and Dr D Stewart
Central Lancashire
MPhil/PhD
2013

EAST AFRICA

Kenya • Tanzania • Uganda

AMPHLETT, Claudia
Climate change, drought impacts and the coexistence of people and large carnivores in East African rangelands
Prof K Homewood and Dr S Durant (Institute of Zoology)
London UC
PhD
2010

AVAFIA, Tenu
Utilizing TRIPS flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through South-South co-operation
Dr D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

BARDOSH, Kevin Louis
Public health at the margins: local realities and the control of neglected tropical diseases in eastern Africa
Prof J Smith
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

BARI, Fufa D
Foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in East Africa
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2010

BARNETT, Edward
School financing and performance in southern and eastern Africa
Prof A West and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD

- BLAIR, Andrew
The development of the Indian Ocean economy in the late 1st Millennium AD: an analysis of the trade and consumption of glass
Dr D Kennet and Dr P Graves
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- COHEN, Rachel
Assessment of the current state of East African mangrove forests and their potential to deliver ecosystem services for local people
Dr M Mencuccini and Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD
- DAVIS, Jeffrey
The groundwater resources of weathered Precambrian basement complex aquifers below erosion surfaces in southern and eastern Africa.
Dr W Burgess and Dr N Robins (British Geological Survey)
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- FITTON, Tom
Pushing the boat out: a study of spatial organisation and redevelopment in the early Swahili ports of East Africa
Dr S Wynne-Jones
York
PhD
- GALLAGHER, Michael Sean
Mobile-based communities of practice in higher education in East Africa
Dr N Winters and Dr J Potter
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- GITHUMBI, Esther
Long-term ecosystem, societal and landscape dynamics in East Africa: a multiproxy analysis of swamp sediments
Dr R Marchant
York
PhD
- GJERSO, Jonas
Benevolent imperialism? Abolition and legitimate trade as principal elements of British policy in East Africa, 1856-1902
Prof J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- GOODING, Philip
Lake Tanganyika: commercial frontier in the era of long-distance commerce, East and Central Africa, c.1830-1890
Prof R Reid
London, SOAS
PhD
- GROLLMAN, Christopher
Assigning AIDS as a cause of death: data from HIV and demographic surveillance sites in the Alpha network in eastern Africa
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- HISSEN, Nina
Conflict transformation within water scarce environments: the case of the Nile Basin
East Anglia
PhD
- HOARE, Sally
A multi-proxy approach to reconstructing palaeoclimate and palaeoenvironmental change at Kilombe and Moricho, East Africa (Acheulean to Middle Stone Age)
Dr F Marret-Davies and Prof J Gowlett
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- IAZZOLINO, Gianluca
Contingency routes: understanding the transnational mobility of Somali urban refugees in East Africa
Dr T Molony
Edinburgh
PhD
- KEARNEY, James
Post-conflict education for children and adolescents in East Africa
Dr G Donn
Edinburgh
PhD
- KOMAKECH, Samuel
Capital structure choices of companies in least developed countries: a case study of companies listed on the East Africa Stock Exchanges
Prof C Green
Loughborough
PhD
- LAVERY, Charne
'The sea of words': writing the Indian Ocean world in the twentieth century
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- LIEBST, Michelle
Slavery and Christianity in eastern central Africa, 1873-1913
Dr T Green and Prof R Drayton
London, King's
PhD
2013
- MAIYO, Josh
United we stand? Security regionalism and the emergence of a peace and security architecture in the East African Community
Prof R Bush and Prof G Crawford
Leeds
PhD
- MAKIN, Dorothy
East African colonial welfare and nutrition
Dr H Carter and Prof J Humphries
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
- MALIK, Alanna
Civil society and democratization in East Africa
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- MULUKA, Barrack
Forced migration and the dialectic of return: Burundi refugees in the Great Lakes region of eastern Africa
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- NASAR, Saima
Citizens and refugees: the making and re-making of Britain's African Asians
Prof G Schaffer and Dr K Skinner
Birmingham
PhD
- NYAMRUNDA, Godfrey Charles
Is the East African Community an optimal currency area?
Measuring the volume of trade, financial market volatility and responses to external market shocks
Hull
PhD

OKELLO, Johnson Okoth
Effectiveness of legislation for successful regional integration:
a comparative analysis of the European Union and the East
African Community
Prof H Xanthaki
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

PARMAR, Maya
Cultural practices beyond the remit of the written text: culinary,
dance, sartorial preferences, and visual material for
understanding identity formation in the Gujarati East African
community in Britain
Prof A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD

PARSONS, Paul
Ecological constraints on evolution [East African great lakes]
Dr M Genner and Dr J Bridle
Bristol
PhD
2010

PEART, Claire
Investigating adaptive radiation in East African Great lake
catfish
Dr J Day
London, UC
PhD
2010

POETA, Teresa
Object marking in Makhuwa and Swahili discourse
Prof F Lüpke, Prof L Marten and Prof I Nikolaeva
London, SOAS
PhD

ROBERTS, George
Cold War in eastern Africa
Prof D Anderson and Prof D Branch
Warwick
PhD

RUKWENGYE, Charles
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African
Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to
intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great
Lakes region, 1986-2009
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010

SEIMU, Somo
Co-operative development in East Africa, 1940-80
Dr B Frank and Dr D Stewart
Central Lancashire
PhD
2013

STIPALA, Jan
Chameleon diversity in East Africa
Prof M Evans and Dr B Godley
Exeter
PhD

STOIL, Jacob
Employing the enemy's enemy: a comparative study of the use
of indigenous forces in the East African and Levantine
campaigns of the Second World War
Prof H Strachan and Dr R Johnson
Oxford
DPhil
2012

THOMPSON, Rebekah
Mapping international livestock research [in East Africa]
Prof J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD

WALSH, Barney
China and Africa's security dynamic: China's impact on
Uganda and the development of the East African Community
(EAC)
London, King's
PhD

WRIGHT, Matthew
Agricultural development and its relation to institutions in East
Africa during decolonisation, 1950s-70s.
Dr J Willis and Dr D Leonardi
Durham
MPhil/PhD
2013

ZAPPIA, Simon P W
Below the radar [Mosquito behavioural ecology and control in
a large malaria abatement program in East Africa]
Prof J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD

KENYA

ADOGO, Jane
Sanitation regulation with a focus on pollution control laws in
Kenya
Surrey
PhD

AINLEY, Margaret
Violence in democratic transitions: alternative systems of
governance for Africa using Kenya as a case study
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

AKALL, Gregory
Adapting to drought and building resilience: irrigation
development in Kenya (1960-2013)
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2013

AKWARA, Elsie
Factors affecting access to contraceptives among unmarried
sexually active young women in Kenya
Dr N Madise
Southampton
PhD

ANNAN-CALCOTT, Grace
The reasons behind political violence surrounding Kenyan
elections since the return to a multi-party system in 1992
Dr E Hunter
Cambridge
MPhil
2013

- ATELA, Joanes
Impacts integrated management of Kakamega Forest, Kenya, for climate change adaptation
Dr C Quinn and Prof P Forster
Leeds
PhD
2011
- ATTA-ANKOMAH, Richmond
China's presence in developing countries' technology basket: the case of furniture manufacturing in Kenya?
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
PhD
- AZMAN, Muhammad Danial
Why reconciliation is attainable, but not sustainable? A study of preconditions for an effective implementation of transitional justice in Kenya
Prof I Taylor and Dr H Cameron
St Andrews
PhD
- BHALLA, Shivani
The ecology and conservation of lions: factors affecting the population dynamics within the Samburu/Bufalo Springs/Shaba ecosystem
Prof F Vollrath
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
2007
- BOLES, Oliver
How can geoarchaeology be applied to develop an archaeology of ephemeral pastoralist settlement in eastern Africa
Dr A Reid and Prof K MacDonald
London, UC
PhD
- BOURGEAT, Emilie
Penalty, violence and colonial rule in Kenya, c. 1930-1952
Prof D Anderson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- BRYANT, Margi
Natural allies? International volunteering and community-based conservation in Kenya
Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
PhD
- BUSHIDI, Cecile Feza
Mwomboko: performing historical narratives of Kenya between 1920s and today
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
- CHAMBERLAIN, Natasha
The impacts of climate variability and hazards on pastoralist groups in northern Kenya and southern Ethiopia
Dr S Barr and Dr S Carter
Exeter
PhD
- CHIN-YEE, Simon
The social impact of environmental governmental policy in the Republic of Kenya and the Horn of Africa
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- CHUHILA, Maxmillian
Environmental history of Kilimanjaro lowlands, since 1800
Prof D Anderson
Warwick
PhD
- COBBETT, Mary
Empowering girls to claim rights? Non-formal education and the 'stop the violence' campaign in Kenya
Dr K Brickell
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2012
- COOK, Annie
The epidemiology of emerging zoonotic diseases in rural settings [Kenya]
Dr E Fèvre, Dr. M Bronsvort and Prof S Kemp
Edinburgh
PhD
- COURTNEY, Crystal Heidi Anne
Sustainable Africapitalism? Perceptions of the Koiyaki conservancies and their relationship with development
Dr T Molony and Dr J Fontein
Edinburgh
PhD
- CULLEN, Poppy
British policy towards Kenya, 1960-1980
Prof J Willis and Dr C Leonardi
Durham
PhD
- CUNNINGHAM, Andrew
Understanding local realities of quality education in Kenyan primary schools: head teacher perspectives
Dr D Johnson and Dr A Childs
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2011
- CUNNINGHAM, John
The Church of Scotland mission to Kenya and 'muscular Christianity', c. 1906-1938
Dr T Molony and Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
- DE GLANVILLE, Will
The epidemiology of human and animal brucellosis in western Kenya
Dr E Fèvre, Dr M Bronsvort and Dr P Toye
Edinburgh
PhD
- DE MENIL, Victoria
Non-state actors in Kenya's mental healthcare: capacity, access and economic impact
Prof M Knapp and Mr D McDaid
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DIBARI, Filippo
A framework to design and pre-test therapeutic (RUTF (ready to use therapeutic food)), supplementary (RUSF) and complementary RUF (RUCF): a case study, based in a Kenyan MSF programme designed and pre-tested to rehabilitate nutritionally wasted adults living with HIV
London, UC
PhD
- DIMOVA, Margarita
Dealing with the state: the heroin trade in Kenya
Dr P Clark and Dr L Khalili
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

- DREW, James
Physical geographic landforms and processes, beliefs, values and perceptions of people involved in pastoralism in northern Kenya
Prof J Fairhead and Dr J Lind
Sussex
DPhil
2013
- ESSENDI, Hildah
Public perceptions of development and relationship with wellbeing: the case of Makeni County in Kenya
Prof N Madise and Dr Z Matthews
Southampton
PhD
2010
- EVANS, Julie
Social networks in the management of childhood health and illness in an informal settlement in Nairobi, Kenya
Dr J Green
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- EVANS, Lauren
Barriers for conservation? Elephants, people and fenced landscapes in northern Kenya
Prof B Adams and Prof N Leader-Williams
Cambridge
PhD
- FANSTONE, Ben
In pursuit of the "good forest" in colonial Kenya, 1895-1963
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- FARAH, Feisal
Slavery and its legacies in twentieth century Mombasa, Kenya
Prof D Richardson and Prof M Turner
Hull
PhD
2010
- FESEMYER, Leslie
How Kenyan migrants create, sustain and/or negotiate family ties in the United Kingdom and Kenya
Dr H Neveu-Kringelbach and Dr K Charsley (University of Bristol)
Oxford
DPhil
- FREE, Alex
Identities, transnationalised service work and outsourcing: labour in Kenya's call centres
Prof R Mansell
London, LSE
PhD
- GICHUHI, Stephen
Epidemiology and management of ocular surface squamous neoplasia in Kenya
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- GOODMAN, Edward K
Unity is strength? The construction of political community in Kenya and Tanzania, 1900-70
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Balliol
PhD
2012
- HALLIDAY, Katherine
The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western Kenya and Malawi
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- HESLOP, Jo
Teachers, sexual violence and sexual and reproductive health in Kenya
Dr J Parkes
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- HIGGS, Eleanor Tiplady
Christianity and transnational feminism in the Kenyan women's movement
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
- HUTCHINSON, Lauren
The planning of malaria science in Kenya 1977-1985
Prof V Berridge and Dr N Tousignant
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- ICHIM, Irina
Re-assessing the role of international human rights as a tool for protection: a case-study of Kenyan activist communities' engagement with the human rights defenders' discourse
Prof P Gready
York
MPhil/DPhil
2013
- JAKUSOVA, Eva
Factors relevant for state cooperation with international criminal courts and tribunals (ICTs). IR and legal theory identify conditions tested by use of Qualitative Comparative Analysis (QCA) [16 cases related to Kenya's, Uganda's, Serbia's and Croatia's cooperation with the ICC and the ICTY]
Dr W Rüdiger and Dr H Yusuf
Strathclyde
PhD
- JEHA, Lena
Are community revolving funds an equitable and sustainable method of slicing the REDD (Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and forest Degradation), pie? Insights from Mount Elgon
Dr R Marchant and Mr S Cinderby (Stockholm Environment Institute)
York
DPhil
- JENKINS, Sarah-Ann
Understanding ethnic violence: the 2007-2008 post-election crisis in Kenya
Prof R Rathbone and Prof R Jackson
Aberystwyth
PhD
- JOHNSON, Peter George
Adaptation to climate change in the agricultural sectors of developing countries: small-scale, poor and subsistence farmers [in Kenya]
Prof N Gilbert and Dr K Burningham
Surrey
PhD

- JONES, Gemma
Medical research and everyday life in rural western Kenya
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- KANUI, Mary
Assessment of agricultural diversity among women small-scale farmers during different seasons in Vihiga and Mumias districts in Kenya
Dr P Daley and Dr S Bhagwat
Oxford
DPhil
- KAWARAZUKA, Nozomi
The gender aspect of household food and nutrition security in the context of fisheries-based livelihoods in the Lake Victoria region, Kenya
Prof J Seeley and Dr C Locke
East Anglia
PhD
- KENNEDY, Kate
Human rights abuses in Cyprus and Kenya and anti-colonial response in Britain
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
- KEYSE, Rhian
Domestic violence and the criminal justice system in Kenya c1929-1970
Exeter
MPhil
2013
- KIARAGO, Leonard
Investigating educational provision for children with SEBD [Social Emotional and Behavioural Difficulties] in Kenya: a comparative case study of mainstream school and rehabilitation school
Dr P Lacey and Mr N Hall
Birmingham
PhD
2012
- KIBERE, Faith
Facebook for development? An ethnographic study of the relationship between the youth and new media in Kibera, Kenya
Prof P Lunt and Dr P Reilly
Leicester
PhD
- KIMANI, Kellen
Quality of life of patients living with advanced heart failure in Kenya
Dr L Grant
Edinburgh
PhD
2013
- KRIITMAA, Kelsi
The social and environmental determinants of sexual and reproductive health risks for migrant female sex workers in Nairobi, Kenya
Ms J Busza
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2010
- KRISHNAN, Aarti
Environmental upgrading of small scale farmers in value chains: the case of Kenya
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- KYUVI, Abraham
A prospective cohort study to assess the effect of cotrimoxazole prophylaxis on genital-tract bacterial carriage, and maternal and neonatal morbidity in HIV-infected pregnant women in western Kenya
Prof H Jaffe, Prof P Brocklehurst and Mr A Smith
Oxford
DPhil
- LAGAT, Ivan
The Nairobi Memorial Park as a site of memory
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
PhD
- LAIRUMBI, Geoffrey
The social value of research: the ethical concept and practice in Kenya
Prof R Fitzpatrick and Prof M Parker
Oxford
DPhil
- LANG'O, Daniel
Child under-nutrition in families affected by domestic violence who are living in an informal settlement in the city of Mombasa, Kenya
Prof P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- LONNQVIST, Ida
Space, voices, waste: the everyday lives of Nairobi street families
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LOWE, Lucy
Maternity and migration among Somali refugees in Nairobi, Kenya
Dr I Harper and Prof P Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
- LYONS, Nicholas
An evaluation of vaccines for foot and mouth disease in Kenya
Prof P Fine
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011
- MAILU, Dennis
Building urban resilience: a case study of green urban governance in Nairobi, Kenya.
Dr E Boyd and Dr G Feola
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MAINGI, Donald Kuiru
The development of contemporary Kenyan art since independence (1963-2008)
Prof A E Coombes
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- MALALA, Joy
The regulation of innovations in the banking industry: analysis of mobile banking and mobile payments in Kenya through an examination of MPESA a national payment system
Prof D Singh
Warwick
PhD
- MALKAMAKI, Markku
An institutional analysis of savings group development using evidence from Kenya
Dr S Johnson and Prof J Copestake
Bath
PhD

- MANJI, Riaz
A historical and contemporary study of adult literacy and language in Kenya
Prof G McCulloch and Dr T Woodin
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2009
- McBURNEY, Rory
Diet, resource management and agro-biodiversity of a farming community in western Kenya
Prof R Ellen
Kent
PhD
2008
- McNAMARA, Joshua
Small scale audiovisual production and its relationship with the development and aid sector in Nairobi: an approach toward Kenya's media environment, from the perspective of practice-based research
Dr L Dovey
London, SOAS
PhD
- MOHAMED BAKARI, Mwanakitina
The development of the law of Wakf in Kenya
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- MORRIS, James C
Walking the talk? Kenya, Oxfam and development, 1955-1997
Dr G McCann
York
DPhil
- MOSS, Natalie
The history of local government in Kenya, 1952-2002
Prof J Willis
Durham
PhD
- MUTERO, Leah
Parental participation in English state schools: the case for Kenyans Points Based System (PBS) migrants
Reading
PhD
- NDIRANGU, Eunice
Patient experiences of routine HIV testing in Kenya
Dr C Evans and Dr K Pollock
Nottingham
PhD
- NDUIINI, Ann Linda
Understanding the key drivers of trained hotel workers into UK hotel sector, a case of Kenyan hotel workers
Prof T Baum and Prof D Nickson
Strathclyde
PhD
- NGARACHU, Fiona Wairimu
Why not ask the children? Understanding the perspectives of the youth on politics, identity and conflict in Kenya
Dr J Glenn and Prof D Owen
Southampton
PhD
- ODOUR-OWINGO, Bonfas
The limitations of civil society in post-authoritarian Africa: a comparative study of Kenya and Zambia
Dr T Davies and Dr S Silvestri
City
PhD
- OENGA, Esther
The community perception on the role of educated women on decision making processes in Kenya
Dr H Osbahr and Dr S Cardey
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- OGWENO, Anne
The experiences of women accountants in Kenya
Prof S MacCartney and Dr S Sian
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2012
- OMENDA, Douglas
Getting real about real causes of youth poverty and conflict in Kenya: which way for NGOs
Ms M Tiwari
East London
PhD
- ONGERA, Alfred
Corruption in Kenya
Dr I Law
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- OPONDO, Charles
Design of novel metrics for measuring quality of inpatient care for hospitalised children in Kenyan district hospitals
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011
- OSTENDORFF, Daniel
The Koinange dynasty and the development of Kenyan politics
Dr D Anderson
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- PROCOPIO, Maddalena
China-Africa beyond the state: the case of Kenyan state-society negotiations in the infrastructure, healthcare and education sectors
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- RICH, Ian
Can colonialism be considered as the major factor in genocide perpetrator motivation?
Prof P Spencer, Dr M Hawkins and Dr M Hoare
Kingston
PhD
2008
- ROBERTSON, Elspeth
Volcanic deformation in Kenya, East African Rift
Dr J Biggs and Dr Marie Edmonds (University of Cambridge)
Bristol
PhD
2010
- ROUX, Naomi
Memory in the city: heritage as a tool of urban development: lessons from South Africa and Kenya
Prof A E Coombes
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- SCHEIBLER, Andrea
Consuming communities: the making of an African middle class in Kenya, 1930s-1970s
Prof D Anderson
Oxford, St Hugh's
DPhil
2012

SCHWIER, Alison
Case study of Kangitit Girls School, Lokori, Turkana District in Kenya
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, Emma
Culture and conservation in coastal Kenya
Prof S Harrop, Dr P Bennett and Dr Z Davies
Kent
PhD

SIKES, Michelle
Women's running and the political economy of gender in Kenya
Dr J-G Deutsch and Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil
2012

SMITH, Shaun
Kenya's 'secondary' towns: dispossession, forced evictions which pose physical and metaphysical challenges to the body
Dr A Loftus and Dr V Desai
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2010

SOZI, Connie
Deplorable: the legal reality that faces indigenous communities' land rights in Africa: the case of Kenya, Ethiopia and South Sudan
Dr C Lennox, Dr D Cantor and Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

TAHIR, Abdifatah
Negotiating space in Nairobi: a case study on the experience of Somali migrants in Eastleigh
Dr J McGregor
London, UC
PhD

TILLER, Lydia
Understanding how land-use change in the Transmara District in Kenya is driving human-elephant conflict and elephant movement
Dr B Smith, Dr T Humle (Zoological Society of London (ZSL)), Dr R Amin (African Wildlife Foundation (AWF)) and Dr N Sitati
Kent
PhD

TODD FORDHAM, Florence
Ascending Kilimanjaro: modernity, myth and adventure
Prof M Heffernan and Dr A Vasudevan
Nottingham
PhD
2011

WANJIRU, Jenestar
Towards sustainable inclusion/retention of marginalised and vulnerable children: exploring leadership practices and perspectives in one primary school in Kenya
Dr G Macleod, Dr G McCluskey and Dr D Torrance
Edinburgh
PhD

WARD, Sarah
An exploration of the ecosystem instabilities at Lake Bogoria, Kenya, investigating the cause of fluctuations in phytoplankton (*A. fusiformis*) abundance, and lesser flamingo die-off's
Dr P Langdon and Prof S Bullock
Southampton
PhD
2009

YANGA, Martina L
The efficacy of 'soft' law in regulating the pharmaceutical industry: a comparative study of South Africa and Kenya
Middlesex
PhD
2007

ZELEZNY-GREEN, Ronda
Education for All? The impact of gendered (im)mobility on educational access and the potential of blended learning solutions for secondary school girls in Kenya
Dr N Winters and Dr D Kleine (Royal Holloway)
London, Institute of Education
PhD

ZIDARU, Teodor
Christianity; witchcraft; economic anthropology; alterity
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

TANZANIA

ADAMSON, Laela
Literacy, language and learning in Tanzanian secondary schools
Dr T McCowan and Prof E Unterhalter
London, Institute of Education
PhD

AKHTAR, Iqbal S
The oriental African: the evolution of postcolonial islamicidentities among the globalized Khōjā of Dar es Salaam
Prof A Adogame and Prof C Lange
Edinburgh
PhD

ALLEGRETTI, Antonio
Conceptualizing wealth and poverty among pastoralist Maasai of northern Tanzania: socio-political and economic implications of a mixed economy
Prof M Green and Dr D Brockington
Manchester
PhD

ARHIN, Albert Abraham
Empowering vulnerable communities through climate policy: a comparative case of REDD [Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and forest Degradation in developing countries] in Ghana and Tanzania
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2012

BOJOVIC, Aleksandra
The World Trade Organization and Tanzania: an assessment of the relationship between increased global trade and environmental degradation
Dr V Heyvaert and Dr A Lang
London, LSE
PhD

- BROWN, Katherine L
Speciation in ancient lakes: ecology and evolutionary diversification of spiny-eels from Lake Tanganyika
Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008
- BUNCLARK, Lisa
Matching agricultural innovations to context and capacities of resource-poor farmers in sub-Saharan Africa
Mr J Gowing and Dr E Oughton
Newcastle
PhD
- CAWLEY, Caoimhe
HIV counselling and testing services in Mwanza in north-west Tanzania: their impact upon sexual behaviour
Dr A Wringe
London, LSHTM
PhD
- CHILDS, John
Fair trade gold in Tanzania
Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
- CHUHILA, Maxmillian
Environmental history of Kilimanjaro lowlands, since 1800
Prof D Anderson
Warwick
PhD
- COULTAS, Clare
Social representations of youth sexuality in the Tanzanian 'development' context
Prof C Campbell and Dr F Cornish
London, LSE
PhD
- CUESTA, Ivan
Kilowatts, megawatts and power: the provision of electricity and the territorial reach of the state in Ghana and Tanzania
Prof P Nugent and Dr T Molony
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- DECATUR, Mary-Anne
Medicalization and meaning: male circumcision, female genital cutting and HIV in northern Tanzania
Dr C Davis and Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD
- DOYLE, Regan
Slum economies: spatial drivers of economic activity hubs in informal settlements: a case of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Prof A Brown and Dr P Mackie
Cardiff
PhD
- EATLAW, Nicodemus
Civil society and NGO governance in Tanzania
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- FAY, Franziska
Contesting the ordinary: children's perspectives on 'child protection' in educational settings in Zanzibar, Tanzania
Dr E Crewe and Dr C Davis
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- FRANCIS, Joel
Epidemiology of alcohol use among young people in Tanzania
London, LSHTM
PhD
2012
- GENUS, Sandalia
An injection of prevention: examining the development of the malaria vaccine in Tanzania
Dr I Harper and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD
- GOODMAN, Edward K
Unity is strength? The construction of political community in Kenya and Tanzania, 1900-70
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Balliol
PhD
2012
- GOURLAY, Annabelle
The uptake of the antiretroviral treatment programme in Mwanza, Tanzania and its impact on HIV transmission
Prof B Zaba
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- GOYAYI, Marialauda
Egovernance and poverty reduction in Tanzania
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- HANSON, Claudia
Maternal mortality in southern Tanzania: census data
Dr J Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD
- HOFMANN, Pascale
Trajectories of urban water poverty in sub-Saharan Africa
London, UC
PhD
- HOWARTH, Richard
'A new white man's burden?' The implications of racial identities on wildlife management practices in Tanzania
Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- JEW, Eleanor
Managing miombo woodland for multiple benefits: assessing land use options in south-west Tanzania
Prof A Dougill, Dr S Sallu and Prof T Benton
Leeds
PhD
2011
- KABADI, Gregory
Evaluating priority interventions for maternal and newborn survival: coverage and health effects of packages in Tanzania's sentinel panel of districts
Dr J Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD
- KABURU, Stefano
Grooming reciprocity among wild chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) of Mahale National Park (Tanzania) and of Budongo forest (Uganda)
Dr N Newton-Fisher and Dr T Humle
Kent
PhD

- KASANGALA, Ama
Analysis of health policies in low income countries: a case study of integrating HIV and TB services in Tanzania
Dr C Dearnley
Bradford
PhD
2007
- KERR, David
Tanzanian hip-hop
Prof K Barber
Birmingham
PhD
- KIRIA, Joseph
The impact of export processing zones on the development of Tanzania economy
Hull
PhD
- KOPWEH, Peter
Curriculum reform in Tanzania: an investigation of the formulation, management and implementation of the 2005 curriculum reform in selected disadvantaged districts
Dr M Hulme and Dr F Patrick
Glasgow
PhD
- KWAYU, Emmanuel
The role of payments for ecosystem services on poverty alleviation and watershed conservation in Tanzania
Dr S Sallu and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
PhD
2009
- KWEKA, Hadija
The relationships between central organisations and local government and their influence on local health planning processes: a case study of the Council Health Management Team in Tanzania
Dr T Mirzoev and Dr R Van Kalliecharan
Leeds
PhD
- LANGUILLE, Sonia
Political economy of education reforms in Africa: the case of secondary education expansion in Tanzania since 2000
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- LAURIE, Emma
The degree to which (ill)health can be considered entirely 'natural' or 'biologically determined': vector-borne diseases in Tanzania
Dr J Sharp, Dr H Ferguson and Prof M Turner
Glasgow
PhD
2009
- MABASO, Sizwe
Measuring, reporting and verification (MRV) for Tanzanian forests using space and airborne remote sensing
Aberystwyth
PhD
2012
- MacDONALD, Robert
Collective memory, liberalisation and politics in Tanzania
Dr T Molony and Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
- MAHAI, Lulu
Support services for distance learners in higher learning institutions in Tanzania
Prof C Kreber and Dr S Bayne
Edinburgh
PhD
- MALAGILA, John
The role of public sector auditing in Tanzania
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2008
- MALYATANGASI, Zedekian Nyagawa
The contribution of school in the implementation of Education For All in Tanzania
Dr F Maringe and Dr G Bhatti
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MARTINEZ-ALVAREZ, Melisa
Development assistance for health in Tanzania
London, LSHTM
PhD
- MASAWA, Cresencia A
Health sector reform and women's reproductive health services in rural Tanzania
Dr M Jennings
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MAULID, Maulid
A comparative analysis of financial accountability between UK and Tanzania secondary schools
Prof J Schofield and Prof R Common
York
DPhil
- McPARLAND, Hayley
Exploring interior and exterior space at Songo Mnara through phytolith analysis
York
PhD
- MILETZKI, Janna
Burundian refugees in Tanzania in a state of uncertainty: exploring citizenship and belonging
Dr C Mercer and Dr M Low
London, LSE
PhD
2011
- MNG'ONG'O, Frank
Impact and acceptability of using Moringa oleifera seeds and handwashing with soap to improve household drinking water and diarrhoea incidence in poor rural Tanzania
Dr J Ensink
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2009
- MOREAU, Marie-Annick
The role of aquatic resources in rural livelihoods on Tanzania's Rufiji River floodplain
Prof K Homewood
London UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MUSHI, Viany
Modelling and forecasting commercial property returns: the case of institutional investors in Tanzania
Prof P Byrne
Reading
PhD

MUTCH, Thembi
Women in Zanzibar, their discussions around media and modernity
Dr D Matar and Prof A Sreberny
London, SOAS
PhD

MWAKIBETE, Andwilile Nyalle
Property tax collection practice in Tanzania: performance, perceptions and challenges
Hull
PhD

MWANGAKALA, Hilda
Exploring pregnant women's utilisation of maternal services in Tanzania
Dr J Harrison and Dr M Hepworth
Loughborough
PhD
2013

O'LOGHLEN, Aisling
Refugees and informal settlements: the case of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Prof P Jenkins and Dr G Netto
Heriot-Watt
PhD

PEARSON, Gemma
Assessing the wellbeing of street-connected children in Tanzania
Dr D Kleine and Dr K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2013

POSTAR, Stephanie
Mapping nuclear cultures: uranium mining, conservation, and communities in southern Tanzania
Oxford
DPhil

PROFFITT, Tomos
A technological analysis of the Oldowan and developed Oldowan assemblages from Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania
Dr I de la Torre and Dr A Garrard
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

RAMZAN, Farzana
Food security, technology adoption and Intra-household dynamics in rural Tanzania
Mr M Woolcock and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD

REYNOLDS, Joanna
Definitions of quality in qualitative research and methods for assessing and assuring quality in qualitative studies, particularly within global health settings [Tanzania]
Prof M Petticrew and Dr M Egan
London, LSHTM
PhD

SHOO, Rehema
The economic value of eco-tourism in Lake Natron Ramsar site
Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD

STUBBINGS, V
Church and state relations in Tanganyika, 1920 to 1961
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, St Catherine's
DPhil

TODD FORDHAM, Florence
Ascending Kilimanjaro: modernity, myth and adventure
Prof M Heffernan and Dr A Vasudevan
Nottingham
PhD
2011

ZUPANCICH, Andre
Understanding the function of early Stone Age tools: use-wear analysis of lithic artifacts from Bed I and II of Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania
Dr I de la Torre, Dr A Garrard and Prof C Lemorini (Universita' Sapienza di Roma)
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

UGANDA

AMIN, Scheherezade
Uncovering the nature of pre-colonial religion in the Sesse Islands and the impact of religion on the functioning of the Buganda Kingdom, southern Uganda
Dr A Reid and Dr C Ashley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

ATIM, Agnes
HIV mobilisation and participation of men and women living with HIV in post-conflict northern Uganda
Dr R Evans and Dr S Bowlby
Reading
MPhil/PhD

BAMUTURAKI, Kenneth
Is TfD a participatory development communication practice or a context-dependent process? Exploring the Ugandan experience
Dr K Schaefer
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
2010

BELTON, Sara
Exploring the psychosocial barriers to children's HIV service access in western Uganda
Prof C Campbell and Dr A Gillespie
London, LSE
PhD

BIRARO, Samuel
Herpes simplex virus type-2: epidemiological trends and relation with trends in HIV incidence and HIV transmission in south western Uganda
Dr H Weiss
London, LSHTM
PhD

BROWNE, Adrian J
Ethnicity on the margins in Bunyoro, Uganda, c.1860-1995
Prof J Willis
Durham
PhD
2012

- COLLORD, Michaela
Parliamentary politics in Uganda: the dynamics of legislative-executive relations in assessing the scope for parliamentary independence within Uganda's 'semi-authoritarian' regime
Oxford
DPhil
- CUNNINGHAM, Jeremy
The impact of human rights education on head teachers, teachers and students: a case study from educational institutions in northern Uganda
Prof A Honwana and Dr H Yanacopulos
Open
PhD
- DILIBERTO, Deborah
Evaluation of social research and statistical methods employed to combine process, context and outcome data from a trial designed to assess the impact of 'enhanced health centre services' on population-level health indicators in eastern Uganda
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- DIXON, Jami
Integrating approaches to assessing climate impacts on farming systems: insights from Uganda
Dr L Stringer and Dr A Challinor
Leeds
PhD
2010
- EMONG, Paul
An investigation into the realisation of human rights for disabled people in higher education in Uganda through disability legislation
Ms A Lawson and Ms A Blair
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007
- FALLON, Brittany
Gestures and vocalizations used during courtship, sexual displays, and the process by which chimpanzees learn courtship behaviours [research conducted with the Sonso chimpanzee community, Budongo Conservation Field Station, Masindi, Uganda].
Prof R Byrne and Prof K Zuberbühler (Université Neuchâtel)
St Andrews
PhD
- HAWKINS, Jessica
A framework of social power for states in development: the case of Ugandan state formation
Dr T Jacoby and Dr S Hickey
Manchester
PhD
- HEWITT, Joseph
A critical evaluation of the relationship between microfinance and people with disabilities in Uganda and Ghana
Dr S French and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
PhD
2013
- JAKUSOVA, Eva
Factors relevant for state cooperation with international criminal courts and tribunals (ICTs) IR and legal theory identify conditions tested by use of Qualitative Comparative Analysis (QCA) [16 cases related to Kenya's, Uganda's, Serbia's and Croatia's cooperation with the ICC and the ICTY]
Dr W Rüdiger and Dr H Yusuf
Strathclyde
PhD
- JEHA, Lena
Are community revolving funds an equitable and sustainable method of slicing the REDD (Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and forest Degradation), pie? Insights from Mount Elgon
Dr R Marchant and Mr S Cinderby (Stockholm Environment Institute)
York
DPhil
- KABAJULIZI, Judith
Macroeconomic implications of health sector reforms: a computable general equilibrium analysis of Uganda
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- KABURU, Stefano
Grooming reciprocity among wild chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) of Mahale National Park (Tanzania) and of Budongo forest (Uganda)
Dr N Newton-Fisher and Dr T Humle
Kent
PhD
- KALENGE, Brian
Peace or justice: the International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army
Exeter
PhD
2006
- KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
PhD
2009
- KAVUMA, Susan
Determinants of labour demand in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr R Upward
Nottingham
MPhil
2011
- KERSTEN, Mark
Justice in conflict: the effects of the International Criminal Court's investigations and indictments on peace and justice processes in northern Uganda and Libya
London, LSE
PhD
- KIENZLER, Vincent
Performance measurement and social accountability in Uganda: lessons from the 'community-based monitoring and evaluation system' initiative
Prof N Gulrajani and Prof D Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- LARUNI, Elizabeth
The political mobilisation of the Acholi identity, 1950-86
Dr S Hynd and Prof M Thomas
Exeter
MPhil
2011
- LESTER, James
Emerging disease transmission in western Uganda
Dr S Frost and Prof N Leader-Williams
Cambridge
PhD
2012

- LUNT, Joanna
International health, water and the political economy of development: Uganda and Sudan, 1898-1995
Dr S Bhattacharya
York
PhD
2013
- MacDONALD, Anna
The politics of transitional justice during Juba peace talks between the Government of Uganda and the Lords Resistance Army (2006-2008)
Dr R Kerr and Prof J Gow
London, King's
PhD
2010
- MANRY, J Mark
Discourse on development in Uganda
Prof P Cain
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- McCONNACHIE, Stephen
The pursuit of a good life in central Uganda
Dr N Thin and Prof A F Robertson
Edinburgh
PhD
- MUGISHA-OKELLO, Joseph
Anaemia among older people in rural Uganda
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- MUKASA, Miriam M
Implementation of large scale generic software for student record administration in universities in less developed countries: experiences of Ugandan universities
Ms M Tiwari
East London
PhD
- MULLINS, Caroline
Cooperation and communication in wild chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*) of the Bodongo Forest, Uganda
Prof K Zuberbühler
St Andrews
PhD
- MUNYULI, Theodori
Pollinator biodiversity and economics of pollination services in the coffee-banana systems in Uganda
Reading
PhD
- NALUBEGA, Sylvia
Stakeholder perspectives on HIV research practices in Uganda
Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD
- NALUWAIRO, Ronald
Military justice, human rights and the law in Uganda
Prof M A Baderin
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- NAMBI, Rebecca
Learner-centred pedagogy and the teaching of literacy in secondary schools in Uganda: challenges and possibilities.
Dr G Cliff-Hodges
Cambridge
PhD
- NASIRUMBI, Pamela
Household survival and changes in characteristics of households in rural south-western Uganda throughout the period of 1989 to 2008
Ms S Floyd
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- NATUKUNDA, Loice
Strategic performance management for development initiatives in Africa: the case of Uganda
Prof P Dibben and Dr H Sminia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- OGWANG, Tom
Towards a curriculum design framework for English language teaching for developing countries implementing Universal Primary Education (UPE): the case of Uganda
Prof M Priestley
Stirling
PhD
- OKOT, Betty
Social dimensions of development policies in Acholiland (Uganda): land relations, post-war resettlement and the state
Keele
PhD
- OLWENY, Mark
Architectural education in Uganda
Cardiff
PhD
2006
- OSBORNE, Matthew
The affects of conflict experience on the reintegration of individuals into communities in northern Uganda
Dr B D'Exelle and Dr A Verschoor
East Anglia
PhD
2011
- OVCERO, Andrew
Post conflict health systems in northern Uganda
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD
- RAVALDE, Liz
Uganda, Christianity, anthropology of death, materiality
Dr J Fontein and Dr N Haynes
Edinburgh
PhD
2013
- RICHARDS, Douglas
The policy genesis of second generation HIV surveillance: how ideas, institutions, and evidence have shaped current global HIV surveillance strategies [Uganda]
Dr J Collin and Dr S Hill
Edinburgh
PhD
- RICHARDS, Justin
Evaluating the impact of a sport-for-development intervention on the physical and mental health of young adolescents in Gulu, Uganda: a post-conflict setting within a low-income country
Dr C Foster
Oxford
DPhil
2009

RUBAIHAYO, John
The epidemiology of opportunistic infectious diseases associated with HIV/AIDS in Uganda
Dr C Merle
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

RUHWEZA, Daniel Ronald
Traditional justice mechanisms in the international criminal law regime: a case study of the Mato Oputsystem of northern Uganda
Dr E Haslam, Prof W Mansell and Prof T Williams
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009

RUKWENGYE, Charles
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010

SABITI, Olive
Understanding the evolution of property rights to land in Uganda: 1900-2010
Manchester
PhD
2011

SINGH, Simran
An investigation into popular music and civil society in Uganda
Prof T K Ramnarine and Dr J Gallagher
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2013

THORNLEY, Rosie
The development of Soga ethnic identity from the colonial period to the present day
Dr S Doyle
Leeds
PhD
2012

TORRANCE, Samantha
An investigation into the effects of aid on taxation in Africa: the role of institutions pre- and post-colonisation. The effects on poverty of distributing aid in kind to disabled people in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
PhD
2010

TWONGYIRWE, Ronald
Modelling rural land use, vegetation and hydrological interactions in the northern Albertine rift landscape in western Uganda
Dr M Bithell and Prof K Richards
Cambridge
PhD
2012

VALOIS, Caroline Debruhl
Public rebirth: HIV/AIDS, sexuality and the evangelical presence in Uganda
Dr R Marsland and Dr B Bompani
Edinburgh
PhD

VONGSATHORN, Kathleen
Things that matter: Catholic and Protestant approaches to leprosy settlements in Uganda, 1929-1951
Oxford
PhD

WALSH, Barney
China and Africa's security dynamic: China's impact on Uganda and the development of the East African Community (EAC)
London, King's
PhD

WILLIAMS, Addy
Participative action research with children in Uganda
Mrs J Fleming
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD

SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana • Lesotho • Namibia • South Africa • Swaziland

ATKIN, Lara
"Miniature manikins and savage hordes": an examination of representations of southern African 'Bushmen' in nineteenth-century British popular culture
Dr N Valman
London, Queen Mary
PhD

AVAFIA, Tenu
Utilizing TRIPS flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through South-South co-operation
Dr D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

BARNETT, Edward
School financing and performance in southern and eastern Africa
Prof A West and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD

BRETT, Peter
The judicialisation of politics in southern Africa
Dr T Young and Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

COLE, Megan
Towards defining sustainability thresholds for South Africa
Dr R Bailey
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

DAVIES, Dominic
Imperial infrastructure and spatial resistance in colonial literature (1860-1914)
Prof E Boemer
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil

DAVIS, Jeffrey
The groundwater resources of weathered Precambrian basement complex aquifers below erosion surfaces in southern and eastern Africa.
Dr W Burgess and Dr N Robins (British Geological Survey)
London, UK
MPhil/PhD

HANNAFORD, Matt
The consequences of past and future climate change for state formation and security in southern Africa
Dr J Jones, Prof G Bigg, Prof M Staub and Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2011

KELLY, Laurie Lynn
Steering an AIDS-free course: successful strategies for young men and women in southern Africa
Mr C Creighton and Dr M Johnson
Hull
PhD

LAVERY, Charne
'The sea of words': writing the Indian Ocean world in the twentieth century
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

LEWIS, Laura V
Early microlithic technologies and behavioural variability in southern Africa and South Asia
Oxford
DPhil

MANOELI, Sebatatso Confidence
Liberation latecomers, the SPLM/A [Sudan People's Liberation Movement/Army] and southern Africa, 1983-2004
Prof J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

MAYAUD, Jerome
Development and testing of a coupled vegetation/sediment-transport model for southern African environments
Dr R Bailey and Dr G Wiggs
Oxford, St Catharine's
DPhil
2013

MONGONG FON, Roger
The determinants of outward foreign direct investment by Chinese multinational enterprises in Sub-Saharan Africa: empirical evidence from CEMAC, ECOWAS and SADC countries
Dr F Filippaios and Dr C Stoian
Kent
PhD

MURRAY-EVANS, Peg
Constructing the EU's external economic policy: the use of the Economic Partnership Agreements to promote regional integration in southern Africa
Prof T Heron
York
MPhil/PhD

MWALE, Chipso
WTO aid for trade initiative and poverty reduction within the Southern Africa Development Community
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
PhD

NIC EOIN, Luiseach E
The gatherer and the grindstone: functional analysis of grindstones from southern Africa
Oxford, St Hugh's
DPhil

ROSE-INNES, Cleo
Transport infrastructure and regional integration in southern Africa
Prof M Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela
A global comparative analysis of environmental justice approaches: the case of southern Africa
Manchester
PhD
2008

ZHOU, Addmore
Conceptualising paradigms of real estate development and investment in developing countries: the southern African context
Prof S Sayce and Ms J Smith
Kingston
PhD

BOTSWANA

AKANYANG, Lawrence
Understanding the main factors causing human wildlife resource conflict: integrating social and natural science for human wildlife resource conflict resolution in Kalahari, Botswana
Dr S Carver and Prof T Benton
Leeds
PhD

CANTWELL, Louisa
A global history of the Bakgatla: the resilience of chiefship and identity in a changing Botswana, 1870-2011
Dr E Hunter
Cambridge
PhD

FORSSMAN, Timothy R
Hunter-gatherer identity changes from the mid-Holocene in the Tuli Block, eastern Botswana
Oxford, St Hugh's
DPhil

GALEGANE, Golebamang
Interaction in communication and study skills classes for University of Botswana first year students
Dr J Hardman
York
MPhil/PhD

KGOTO, Naledi
Psycholinguistics; morphological processing in Setswana
Dr S Eisenbeiss and Dr N Kula
Essex
PhD

LAWS, Megan
Hunter-gatherers, semiotic ideologies, resilience [Botswana]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LAWY, Jenny Ruth
Ethnography with educated Ncoakwe (Red People), Botswana
Prof A Barnard and Dr R Marsland
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

MABUSA, Kgomotso
Exploring agriculture teachers' practice and implications for
teachers' professional development: case study of secondary
agriculture teachers in the Central Region of Botswana
Dr L Newton and Dr C Atkin
Nottingham
PhD
2007

MARAZZI, Luca
Biodiversity and biomass of algae in the Okavango Delta
(Botswana), a subtropical wetland
Dr A W Mackay and Dr V Jones
London, UC
PhD
2008

MOLOSI, Keneilwe
The impact of the Remote Area Development Programme
(RADP) on the socio-economic development of the San: the
case of the Gantsi and Maun areas
Prof M Osborne
Glasgow
PhD

MURRAY, Stephen
The role of enterprise-based technical and vocational
education and training (TVET) within the national system of
innovation: the case of the mining sector in Botswana
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr T Papaioannou
Open
MPhil/PhD

NTSHEBE, Oleosi
Maternal and early child health outcomes in Botswana
Dr A Channon
Southampton
PhD

NTSHWENE, Keneilwe
Development of an environmental building assessment tool to
measure performance of non-domestic buildings in Botswana
Dr E Essah and Dr R Luck
Reading
PhD

REECE, Koreen
Pandemic parenthood: care and kinship in a time of AIDS
[Botswana]
Edinburgh
PhD

REES, Caroline
Space use by re-introduced white rhinos (*Ceratotherium
simum*) in the Okavango Delta, Botswana
Bristol
PhD

SEBINA, Boikanyego
The effects of L2 on the placement of word stress in L1: a case
of English - Setswana
Reading
PhD

SPANO, Elisabetta
In the shadow of apartheid: politics, identity and integration
among South Africans in Botswana
Dr B Bompani
Edinburgh
PhD

WALKER, Josephine
Parasites at the wildlife-livestock interface in Botswana: theory
and practice
Bristol
PhD

LESOTHO

HARRIS, Katherine
Gender and HIV/AIDS in Lesotho
Dr A A Channon and Dr V Hosegood
Southampton
PhD

MALLEN, Lara
Raiding relationships: the role of the San in the stock raiding
system of the north eastern Cape and southern Lesotho
Oxford
DPhil

VASAN, Ashwin
Can syndromic case management be used to deliver basic
primary care in settings with high HIV and TB prevalence? A
validation of clinical algorithms and nurse performance in
Rwanda and Lesotho
Mr S D Lawn
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

NAMIBIA

COOPER, Ian David
Parties, factions and votes: a comparative study of electoral
politics in post-colonial Namibia
Dr N Cheeseman and Dr A Lemon
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

DOUGLAS, Caitlin
Conserving wildlife and habitat in riparian desert ecosystems:
establishing water-vegetation-wildlife relations for ephemeral
rivers and the development of a policy-support tool for the
threatened Swakop River, Namibia
Dr M Mulligan, Dr G Cowlshaw, Dr D Mustafa and Dr N
Petorelli
London, King's
PhD
2009

HEWITSON, Lee
Community-based natural resource management, livelihoods
and landscape in north-eastern Namibia
Leicester
PhD
2011

JENNINGS, Eleanor
Compositional heterogeneity of the earth's convecting mantle:
constraints from olivine hosted melt inclusions from a
continental-flood basalt setting [picrite and rare ferropicrite
samples from the Etendeka province in Namibia]
Dr S A Gibson and Dr J MacLennan
Cambridge
PhD

MBIDZO, Meed
Integrated forest and wildlife management in Namibia:
implications for governance and rural livelihoods
Dr H Newing
Kent
PhD

MURTFELD, Robert
Genocide reconsidered: a comparative investigation of the role
of international law and colonialism as illustrated by the
Ovaherero/Ovambanderu case
Dr C Drew and Mr S Newton
London, SOAS
PhD

NAKASHOLE, Albertina
Evaluation of valuable minerals in offshore placers through
correlation of long-term landscape degradation with heavy
mineral dispersal patterns on the continental shelf, offshore
Namibia
Dr R Chapman and Dr D Hodgson
Leeds
PhD
2013

ONUEGBU, Immolatrix Linda
To what extent can law play a role in supporting the
development transition to a knowledge economy? A study of
Namibia's drive to a sustainable knowledge economy and
effective regulation of the biosafety regime
Prof A Plomer
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PAHMEYER, Jennifer
Remembering genocide: Namibian narratives of loss, exile and
reconstitution
Prof I R Phimister and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
MPhil

RUSE, Niki
Using incentives to improve predator-friendly behaviour to
benefit rural farmers and carnivores in Namibia
Prof D MacMillan, Dr J Tzanopoulos and Dr L Marker (Cheetah
Conservation Fund)
Kent
PhD

SOUTH AFRICA

ABRAMS, Amber
Health seeking behaviors and medicinal practices in
conservation areas in South Africa
Dr M Alexiades and Dr D Peluso
Kent
MPhil/PhD

AGG, Catherine
Obstacles to social service provision in South Africa
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

AHIAUZU, Ndidi
The legislative and implementation structures to tackle money
laundering in Nigeria: a detailed comparison with South Africa
and the United Kingdom
Surrey
PhD

AKINSETE, Olutoyin Comfort
HIV/AIDS prevention education and implementation among
women in Ermelo Town, Mpumalanga Province, South Africa
Dr S Jacobs and Dr C Klesse
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

ALLO, Awol Kassim
Political and normative landscape of political trials: a quest for
justice and reconciliation or the construction of political
legitimacy? Ethiopia Red Terror Trials and South Africa Truth
and Reconciliation Commission in focus
Prof E Christodoulidis, Prof L Farmer and Prof A Phipps
Glasgow
PhD
2011

ANDREADIS, Petros
Mixed methods: exploring how biomedical practitioners in
Mpumalanga, South Africa, navigate tensions surrounding the
use of African traditional medicine: a study exploring methods
and epistemologies within a complex medical pluralist
environment
Prof S Cunningham-Burley, Dr R Marsland and Prof R Thorton
(University of the Witwatersrand)
Edinburgh
PhD

ARNDT, Corinna
The cultural transformation of the South African Broadcasting
Corporation since 1993 and consequences for broadcasting
transformation in the developing world
Prof G Born and Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford
PhD

BARLOW, Grace
Rewriting this space: boundaries, home, and narratives in
post-apartheid South Africa
Dr P Hayes and Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Trinity
DPhil

BENTLEY, Caitlin
Relationships between bilateral donors and civil society
organisations (CSOs): how information and communication
technologies (ICTs) can simplify and extend accountability
processes [Case studies from South Africa, Mozambique and
Swaziland involving Canadian and UK based bilateral donors
and CSOs]
Prof T Unwin and Prof K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

- BICUDO, Edison
Globalization and ideology: ethics committees and global clinical trials in South Africa and Brazil
Dr A Faulkner and Prof B Salter
London, King's
PhD
- BISHOP, Thomas
Ant community structure and function across an elevation gradient in the Drakensberg Mountains, South Africa
Dr K Parr
Liverpool
PhD
- BLANTON, Roger
Masculinity, race, language and power in South African literature
Dr A van der Vlies and Dr R Gilmour
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- BLOCKLEY, John
French views of Britain and the British in the era of the Boer War
Prof J T Jackson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil
- BOTTOMLEY, Edward-John
The spatial dispersion of poor whites in Johannesburg (1885-1939)
Dr P Howell
Cambridge
PhD
2013
- BRAMWELL, William
Empire loyalism in South Africa, 1899-1914
Dr D Branch
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- BROLL, Brandon
Shining the liberal light on South Africa up to apartheid: 19th century Cape liberalism, liberal segregationist mistakes, and the founding and establishment of the Civil Rights League (1948-1953)
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- BROMILEY, Ruth
From (wo)man to man: a reconsideration of Olive Schreiner's quest for equality
Leicester
PhD
- CHENG, Ying
The dynamics of theatre practice in the 'African' public sphere: a comparative study of Nigerian and South African drama since the 1970s
Dr K Easton, Prof G Furniss and Dr A Oyétádé
London, SOAS
PhD
- CHINYAMURINDI, Willie
Using narratives and story-telling in career development: a South African distance learning perspective
Dr K Ball, Dr R Ramanau and Dr C Ramsey
Open
PhD
- CHOGUGUDZA, Crisford
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK
Prof R Barn, Prof D Denney and Dr F Keating
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2007
- COCKFIELD, James
Gender and change in Bushbuckridge (Acornhoek, Thulamahashe, Casteel, Buffelshoek) c.1940-present
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- COLLINS, Eleanor
The effective use of HIV/AIDS discourses both within and by a community-based charity [South Africa]
Dr A Mayr and Prof P Simpson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD
- COOPER, Nathan
The extent to which legal measures can realise the right to water for everyone in South Africa
Prof D French and Dr S MacLeod
Sheffield
PhD
2008
- CORRIGALL, Malcolm
Histories of landscape representation in South African photography
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- COUCH, Robert Alexander
Environmental health regulation in urban South Africa: the environmental health practitioners of the city of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality
Prof T Harpham and Prof M Lyons
South Bank
PhD
2005
- CRAM, Dominic
Costs and benefits of cooperative behaviour in a wild bird: the role of oxidative stress [The white-browed sparrow weaver *Plocepasser mahali*, Tswalu Kalahari Reserve in South Africa]
Dr A Young and Dr J Blount
Exeter
PhD
- DALTON, Tobias
Structural evolution of gravity collapse structures and implications for change in late Cretaceous prospects, Orange Basin, South Africa
Dr D Paton and Dr T Needham
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

- DALY, Felicity
How and why women who have sex with women as a population vulnerable to HIV and STIs have emerged in policies for improved sexual and reproductive health and rights and prevention of HIV: analysis of the national policy process in South Africa
London, LSHTM
DPH
2010
- DE BLOCQ VAN SCHELTINGA, Corrie
(Viti)culture: a geography of Franschoek, Western Cape
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2010
- DEACON, Rachel
Youth engagement in development processes and programmes in South Africa
Dr H Seckinelgin and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD
2010
- DEVENISH, Adam
Assessing the impacts of invasive ants on ecosystem services [South Africa]
Bristol
PhD
- DLAMINI, Sitsabo
Model for the construction industry to be used as engine for sustainable economic growth and development in South Africa
Prof W Hughes
Reading
PhD
- DRUMMOND, Urvi
Western and African music in the South African music classroom: teachers' perceptions
Prof P Enslin and Dr F Patrick
Glasgow
PhD
- DUNBAR, Danielle
From club to Cairo: a social history of gentlemen and their clubs in South Africa, c.1860-1960
Dr J G Darwin
Oxford
DPhil
2013
- DZIE WANSKI, Dariusz
Institutionalized violence? Examining the role of informal institutions in armed violence in South Africa
Dr Z Marriage
London, SOAS
PhD
- EFFE, Alexandra
J.M. Coetzee and narrative ethics
Prof M Currie and Dr A van der Vlies
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- FAULL, Andrew
Who do South African police officers think they are and how does this shape police practice?
P I Loader and Dr J Steinberg
Oxford
DPhil
- FAZEL-ELLAHI, Suraya
Water, power and reverse osmosis technology: water crises and solutions in the coastal towns of the Western Cape, South Africa
Prof M Kaika and Prof E Swyngedouw
Manchester
PhD
- FOWLER, Angela
A multi-jurisdictional analysis of legal responses to the financing of terrorism [South Africa]
Dr R Stokes and Prof A Arora
Liverpool
PhD
- FREAS-SMITH, Erin
Domestic work in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: a focus on Durban and Ixopo from 1920-1960
Dr W Dooling and Prof S Marks
London, SOAS
PhD
- GABER, Annaliza
The production and functioning of young street life in Durban
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell
Brunel
PhD
- GONO, Sinfree
The impact of ICT on South African SMEs, focusing on the manufacturing and logistics sectors of Johannesburg
Dr G B Özcan and Dr G Harindranath
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- GREENFIELD, Denise
Narratives, archetypes and metaphors of memory, myth and the body: South African and South American writings contesting histories of racial oppression and segregation
Southampton
PhD
- GRESLE, Yvette
Memory and history in contemporary South African video
Prof T Garb
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- GROSSE, Uta
The lived experience of nurses in tuberculosis care in South Africa
Prof A M Rafferty and Dr S F Murray
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- GULLIFORD, Alice
Aggradation and degradation processes in an ancient fluvial landscape: the depositional architecture of the Permo-Triassic Beaufort Group, South Africa
Dr D Hodgson
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- HARDING, Lucy
Transitional justice, masculinities and male victims of sexual violence, with a specific focus on South Africa
Prof P Gready
York
PhD
- HARRISON, Dahlia
British Army chaplains in the South African War, 1899-1902
Dr M Snape
Birmingham
PhD
- HEFFERMAN, Anne
Youth politics and political mobilization in South Africa's Limpopo province c.1967-1999
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil

- HIRSCH, Phoebe
Masjids in South Africa
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- HLOPE, Zakhele
Global organised crime and anti-money laundering regimes in emerging economies: a South African case study
Dr M Vogel, Prof K Yeung and Prof K Alexander
London, King's
PhD
2007
- IGGLESDEN, Vicki
The response to Francophone African immigration in post-apartheid South Africa
Dr D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- ISAACS, Gilad
The internationalisation and financialisation of non-financial corporations in democratic South Africa
Dr P dos Santos
London, SOAS
PhD
2012
- JOHNSTON, Elisabeth
Homosexuality in South Africa: a (un)safe haven for queer refugees: a psychosocial approach to uncovering the well-being of LGBT (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender) refugees
Prof R Papadopoulos
Essex
PhD
- KALLINIKOU, Konstantina
Study of the viral sequences from a South African cohort of patients at three timepoints: analysis of the effect of HLA pressure on the viral sequences
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- KARWOWSKI, Ewa
Financial operations of firms: the case of South Africa
Prof J Toporowski
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- KATHAN, Averil
An analysis and comparison of child protection practice between South African trained social workers and UK trained social workers practicing in the UK
Prof R Jones and Mr N Hall
London, St George's
PhD
- KERBY, Edward
Asian foreign investment in Africa: a case study of Taiwanese industrialists during late apartheid South Africa
Dr P Howlett and Dr L Gardner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KESSON, Craig
Blood banking politics in apartheid South Africa
Dr K Brown
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2007
- KILAMBO, Sixta
The black economic empowerment policy and changes in ownership in South Africa's mining industry
Dr T Molony
Edinburgh
PhD
- KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous borders: the imperial constitution and 'native' enfranchisement in the Canadian and Cape Colonies, c. 1880–1900
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
2008
- KNOCK, Sarah
Perceptions of the 'Social Contract' in South Africa: a case study of crime and policing in informal settlements, Durban
Oxford
DPhil
- LACHMAN, Jamie
The development and randomized controlled trial (n=240) of a parenting intervention to reduce the risk of child maltreatment and improve child behavior in isiXhosa families in Cape Town, South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- LAMBA, Amrita
Strong state-society synergy for inclusive natural resources governance: comparing Brazil and South Africa
Prof P P Mollinga, Dr N Poole and Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- LANFER, Laurenz
Mobile learning and teacher training in South Africa
Dr N Winters and Prof R Stewar (University of Johannesburg)
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- LEVETT, Geoffrey James
Playing the man: sport and imperialism 1900-1907
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2007
- LIPSCHITZ, Ruth
Animality and alterity in South African contemporary art
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
2008
- LITTLEFORD, Sarah-Jane
Prospects for intergenerational equity in the Republic of South Africa
Prof G Clark
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
- LOFTUS, Emma
Sea surface temperatures from oxygen isotopes in marine molluscs in Middle and Later Stone Age sites, South Africa
Prof J Lee-Thorp and Prof J Sealy (University of Cape Town)
Oxford
DPhil
- LOMBARD, Erica
A present past: the nostalgic boom in white South African literature (1996-2010)
Prof E Boehmer and Dr F Binckes
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
- MAGANAG, T
Corporate governance: compliance with Corporate Governance Code (South African King Code)
Prof R M Haniffa and Dr M Mangena
Bradford
PhD

- MAGASELA, Wiseman K
Citizenships and the policies of poverty definition in apartheid and post-apartheid democratic South Africa: a comparative study
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- MAKRELOV, Konstantin
Financial and real economy interactions in South Africa: a stock and flow analysis
Prof C Driver, Prof L Harris and Prof P Scaramozzino
London, SOAS
PhD
- MALLEN, Lara
Raiding relationships: the role of the San in the stock raiding system of the north eastern Cape and southern Lesotho
Oxford
DPhil
- MARCO, Derilene
Siyakhumbula Ngabafazi Bethu: memorying the everyday through race and gender in South African post-apartheid cinema and visual culture
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- MASSI, Eliza
Internationalization of big business in Brazil and South Africa: liberalization and changing state-business relations
Dr J D John
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- McCUTCHEON, Ian
Political ex-prisoners in civil society: learning lessons from Northern Ireland and South Africa
Dr S Shortall and Dr K McElrath
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- McLENNAN, David
Multiply deprived areas or multiply deprived individuals? A comparison of two approaches to measuring deprivation at the small area level in post-apartheid South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- MIDZI, William
A discursive analysis of the HIV/AIDS policy in South Africa: explaining policy shifts
Dr D Howarth
Essex
PhD
- MILLER, Jamie
South Africa and the Cold War, 1974-80
Dr T Young
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex
PhD
- MIRIYOGA, Langton
The influence of transnational migrants on homeland politics: the experiences of Zimbabwean migrants in South Africa
Dr J Gallagher, Prof D Simon and Dr L Nettelfield
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2013
- MOHAMED, Reem Wael Mahmoud
Gender based violence in South Africa: an investigation of the relationship between NGOs, women and the law
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- MONSON, Tamlyn
Collective violence and informal settlement in South Africa
Prof C Bhatt
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MORECROFT, Sam
Towards radical political unionism: what does the emergence of independent workers organisations mean for the future of COSATU and for labour relations in South Africa?
Prof G Harrison and Prof J M Hobson
Sheffield
PhD
- MORRIS, Emma
Integrating research borehole and outcrop data to understand sedimentary processes operating on submarine channel-levee systems, Karoo Basin, South Africa
Dr D Hodgson, Prof S Flint and Dr R Brunt
Liverpool
PhD
- MOSSELSON, Aidan
Urban renewal in inner-city Johannesburg
Prof J Robinson
London, UC
PhD
2011
- MUNDIA, Samson
Eastern Cape community involvement in appropriate local preventive measures for high blood pressure in adults aged 25-55 years
Dr M Rayner, Prof R Fitzpatrick and Dr Ni Townsend
Oxford
DPhil
2009
- MURPHY, Oliver Michael
Race, violence, and nation: African nationalism and popular politics in South Africa's Eastern Cape, 1948-70
Prof W J Beinart and Prof C Bundy
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil
- MURTAGH, Cera
Fighting for the centre: cross-community parties in divided societies in comparative perspective [case studies of Northern Ireland, Bosnia and Herzegovina and South Africa]
Dr W Swenden and Dr E Hepburn
Edinburgh
PhD
- NEL, Darryl
The 'Tokoloshe' and cultural identity in post-apartheid South Africa
Prof G Furniss, Prof J Opland and Dr A Oyètádé
London, SOAS
PhD
- NINO, Helena Perez
Agrarian change and post-conflict reconstruction: land and labour in a Mozambican borderland
Prof C Cramer, Dr D Johnston and Dr C Oya
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- NOMBELA, Ntombenhle
Leadership practices in relation to cultural diversity within higher education institutions in South Africa
Dr S Jenkins, Prof E Ogbonna and Prof R Thomas
Cardiff
PhD

- NUSSEY, Charley
Gender violence and adult learning in South Africa
Dr J Parkes
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- NYIRENDA, Makandwe
Ageing with HIV: an investigation of the health and wellbeing of older people in rural South Africa
Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- NZO, Thina
Local government, party politics and representation in South Africa
Dr B Bompani
Edinburgh
PhD
- O'CALLAGHAN, Faradane
Articulations of the Rainbow Nation: an examination of how post-apartheid young South Africans use computer-mediated communications
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- OKAFOR, Theresa Udumaga
Quality assuring international higher education in Nigeria and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- OLAOSEBIKAN, Ola
Factors which effect the supply of micro life insurance in Nigeria and South Africa
Bath
PhD
- OLAYODE, Adeniyi
The restorative justice concept in modern day practice, particularly in New Zealand, Australia, Northern Ireland and South Africa: consideration of changes to be made to Nigerian statutes
Prof J Doak and Dr T Brooks
Durham
PhD
2013
- OLDKNOW, Christopher
Spatial and temporal patterns of landscape response to climate change in a sensitive region, South Africa
Prof J Hooke
Liverpool
PhD
- OPFERMANN, Lena
Unaccompanied refugee and migrant adolescents in South Africa: their way through the immigration and asylum system
Mr M Jones and Prof P Gready
York
DPhil
- ORTON, Bev
Gender, resistance and performance in South Africa
Dr S Clisby and Dr E Walker
Hull
PhD
- PANTELIC, Marija
The risk and protective factors of internalised HIV-related stigma in a cohort of 700 HIV-positive adolescents in South Africa.
Dr L Cluver
Oxford
DPhil
2013
- PASSARO, Marcello
Remote sensing of the ocean [the Agulhas current system along the South African coast]
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- PHIRI, Aretha
'Unspeakable things unspoken': violent subjectivities, textual violence and the limits of philosophy in the fiction of Morrison, McCarthy, Vera and Coetzee
Dr K Hughes
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- POUSTIE, Sarah
Letters and networks: analysing Schreiner's epistolary networks
Prof L Stanley and Dr J Hearn
Edinburgh
PhD
2008
- POWELL, Lesley
Tracing the employment experiences of learnership graduates in South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- PRADEILLES, Rebecca
Community and household socio-economic influences on diet and obesity in urban South African adolescents
Dr P Griffiths and Dr E K Rousham
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective
Dr D Alessandrini and Dr E Cloatre
Kent
MPhil
2009
- RAMADIRO, Brian
Code-switching in a South African rural school and community
Prof P Gardner-Chloros and Prof L Wei
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- REID, Katie
Ivan Vladislavic and the place of the anglophone South African writer in the global literary marketplace
Prof S Newell
Sussex
DPhil
- RETZER, Ameeta
A rights-based approach to fetal alcohol syndrome in the Western Cape of South Africa
Dr R Gray and Dr J Kaye
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- RICHINGS, Gordon
Charles Cornwallis Michell: the making of an imperial life in the Cape Colony, 1828-1848
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

- RIFFLER, Vera
Civil society organisations (CSOs) and the state: shaping policy decisions regarding shifting patterns of violence in South Africa and Guatemala
Prof P Gready and Prof J Grugel (University of Sheffield)
York
MPhil/PhD
- RIGBY, Yvonne
Assessing the impact of the right to health: a case study on South Africa and the provision and accessibility of HIV/AIDS treatment
Kent
PhD
2006
- ROBINSON, Jason
On the edge of history: small political groupings in South Africa's transition, 1990-96
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2012
- ROOYEN, Jacobus M van
Exploration of the urban dynamics of the city of Cape Town, by the application of agent-based modelling
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2010
- ROSE, Arthur
The fictional work of Jorge Luis Borges, Samuel Beckett and J M Coetzee
Leeds
PhD
- ROSENTHAL, Kelly
Political culture, South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
- ROUX, Naomi
Memory in the city: heritage as a tool of urban development lessons from South Africa and Kenya
Prof A E Coombes
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- RUEEDI, Franziska L
Political mobilisation, violence and control in the townships of the Vaal Triangle, South Africa, 1976-86
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, Merton
DPhil
2012
- RUYSENAAR, Shaun
What is driving biofuels policy development in South Africa and what kind of development will the biofuels strategy drive?
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- SALOOJEE, Ozayr
A borrowed architecture: conflict urbanism and identity in Strand, Cape Town, 1820-1930
Dr J K Birksted and Dr I Borden
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela
A global comparative analysis of environmental justice approaches: the case of southern Africa
Manchester
PhD
2008
- SAUNDERSON, Ian
Poverty, gender, agency and HIV/AIDS: the Institute for Advanced Tooling, Walter Sisulu University, South Africa
Prof N Watson and Dr A Smith
Glasgow
PhD
- SCHMIDT, Christina D
Links between linguistic and religious identities among members of Afrikaans-medium churches in the UK
Prof J E Joseph
Edinburgh
PhD
- SCHROEDER, Liz
HIV and orphans in rural KwaZulu, Natal, South Africa
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- SCHUH, Melissa
The making and breaking of author identity: a comparative study of autobiographical writing by Philip Roth, Günter Grass and J.M. Coetzee
Dr D James and Prof M Currie
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- SCOTT, Duncan
Interpersonal and institutional politics of reconciliation in South Africa
Prof J Brewer and Dr M Trzebiatowska
Aberdeen
PhD
2012
- SENTURK, Selcuk
The representation of family in Doris Lessing's novels
Leicester
PhD
- SHANGASE, Mabutho
State policymaking in South Africa
Prof J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD
- SIMON, Margit
Thermal and hydrographic structure of the Natal Valley sector of the Agulhas Current in the south west Indian Ocean over the past 150 ka: links to South African climate
Prof I Hall and Dr S Barker
Cardiff
PhD
2010
- SINGER, Christine
"Born free"? Youth and screen media in post-apartheid South Africa (1994-2012)
Dr L Dovey and Dr M Jennings
London, SOAS
PhD
2012
- SKINNER, Chloe
Masculinities and the 'continuum of violence': a study of the interplay of structural violence, masculinities and violence against women in East Jerusalem/AI Quds and Cape Town
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- SMITH, Jennifer
The origin and nature of PGE [platinum group element] mineralization in the Rooipoort area, northern bushveld complex, South Africa
Dr D Holwell, Prof A Saundes, Dr I McDonald (Cardiff University) and Dr T Pearton (Caledonia Mining Corporation)
Leicester
PhD

SOYUCOK, Selime
J M Coetzee's works explored in the light of E Levinas' theories on ethics
Prof P Waugh
Durham
PhD
2013

SWARTZ, Rebecca
Nineteenth century colonial governments, missionaries, and 'native' education in Natal, South Africa and Western Australia
Dr Z Laidlaw
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2013

TAKALA-GREENISH, Lotta
The role of industrial policy in the decline of the South African textiles and clothing sector
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

TEVERSHAM, Edward
Presentations and perceptions of the Kruger National Park and its wildlife, 1926-76
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
2012

TLHOMOLE, Alpheus
Strategies for entrepreneurship development in Southern Africa
Strathclyde
PhD
2007

TOULSON, Dave
World music and the globalisation of music in South Africa
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2013

VALE, Beth
Exploring the medication-taking practices of HIV-positive teenagers in the Eastern Cape province of South Africa
Dr L Cluver and Dr J Steinberg
Oxford
DPhil

VOS, Stephanie
South African musicians in exile during apartheid
Prof T K Ramnarine
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2011

WEIMER, Teresa
Human and physical feedbacks of biomass burning in South Africa
Prof G Bigg
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2010

WHITFIELD-NUNWICK, Carola
Women's resistance in anti-apartheid South Africa
Dr M Ilic and Prof N Wynn
Gloucestershire
MPhil
2007

WHITTAKER, Laryssa
Beyond 'Mzansi's Golden Economy': inequality and neoliberalism in South Africa and the economics of development through music education
Prof T K Ramnarine
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

WILDMAN, Mark
Reassessing the structural and geomorphic evolution of a 'classic' Atlantic type passive margin: an integrated study of the Namaqualand sector of the South African continental margin
Prof R W Brown, Dr C Persano and Dr F Stuart
Glasgow
PhD

WOOD, Astrid
Peripatetic planning: tracing the mobility of bus rapid transit through South African cities
Prof J Robinson
London, UC
PhD
2010

XOLO, Surgeon
Mathematics teachers' 'knowledgeability' and opportunities offered for learning: post-apartheid South Africa
Dr P Andrews
Cambridge
PhD

YANNIAS, Alexandra
Informal settlement upgrading policies with focus on the changing responsibilities of international organizations, binational aid organization, and national and local governments [South Africa and Latin America]
Oxford
DPhil

YANGA, Martina L
The efficacy of 'soft' law in regulating the pharmaceutical industry: a comparative study of South Africa and Kenya
Middlesex
PhD
2007

SWAZILAND

BENTLEY, Caitlin
Relationships between bilateral donors and civil society organisations: how information and communication technologies can simplify and extend accountability processes [Case studies from South Africa, Mozambique and Swaziland involving Canadian and UK based bilateral donors and CSOs]
Prof T Unwin and Prof K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

SILVANE, Charles
Values-based approaches to quality teaching in Swaziland schools
Prof C Kreber and Dr P Allison
Edinburgh
PhD

AFRICAN ISLANDS

Mauritius • St Helena • Seychelles

MAURITIUS

ALLAN, Michael
Persistence of French influence on Mauritius after 1810
Dr C Anderson
Leicester
PhD
2013

BOODIA-CANOO, Nandini S
British decolonisation in Mauritius: a legal study
Prof M Craven and Dr C Drew
London, SOAS
PhD

CHUN-YEN, Lai
Codification of Mauritius Creole
Prof Y Matras
Manchester
PhD

DURGAHEE, Reshaad
Comparative indentures: experiences of indentured labour and transnational identity
Dr S Legg and Prof M Heffernan
Nottingham
PhD

LAJTAI, Lazlo
Mauritius, multilingualism and mental health provisions
Dr S Ecks and Dr L Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

LAMBE, Blandine Emilien
Changing work and employment institutions in Mauritius: challenges for workers, companies and education and training systems
Prof C Casey and Dr V Fournier
Leicester
PhD

MOORGHEN, Yanembal
Analysis of impact evaluation as a policy instrument in the policy-making process in the Mauritian public service
Dr F Nunan
Birmingham
PhD

RUNGIEN, Siven Pillay
A comparison of the unilateral conduct provisions in competition law of the EU, Australia and Mauritius
Dr H Schmidt
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

SENAPATHI, Deepa
Assessing changing rainfall patterns in Mauritius and their effect on the population dynamics of the Mauritius kestrel
Prof K Norris, Dr M A C Nicoll and Ms E Black
Reading
PhD

TOLLINGTON, Simon
Inbreeding and immune function within the endangered Mauritian echo parakeet (*Psittacula eques*)
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD
2008

WILLMAN, Faye
Conservation genetics of the endangered Mauritius pink pigeon (*Columba mayeri*): a global metapopulation approach for long-term genetic management
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD

ST HELENA

McDANIEL, Cilla
Transatlantic mothers: the migratory experiences of St Helenian working women
Prof D Berridge and Ms A Singleton
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

SEYCHELLES

ATAYI, Herve
Destination and place branding: the branding strategy of Seychelles and the impact on its local people
Dr M Kavartzis and Prof J Fitchett
Leicester
PhD

BRISTOL, Rachel
Ecology, conservation genetics and restoration of the critically-endangered Seychelles paradise flycatcher (*Terpsiphone corvina*) and a comparison of the evolutionary history of Indian Ocean flycatchers
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD

EDWARDS, H
Personality and fitness in the Seychelles warbler
Prof T Burke
Sheffield
PhD
2012

LABISKO, Jim
Amphibians on the EDGE: evolutionary relationships and
conservation ecology of sooglossid frogs, in the Seychelles
Prof R Griffiths and Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD

MADDOCK, Simon
Origins, maintenance and conservation of the Seychelles
herpetofauna
Dr D Gower (Natural History Museum) and Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

AMERICAS

BORK, Dietlind
Concepts of credit and debt as they pertain to the trade in furs
between aboriginal trappers and European traders in North
America during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
Prof F Hammill
Aberdeen
PhD

GUNN, Caroline
British whaling in Baffin Bay, 1817-1900
Dr D J Starkey
Hull
PhD

HOPE, David
Britain and the fur trade: global networks of people and
commodities, 1783-1821
Prof T Webster and Dr J Hardwick
Northumbria
PhD

JOHNSON, Alexander
The role of cartographic surveys in the development of British
North America, 1748-82
Prof J Black
Exeter
MPhil

MOSSAKOWSKI, Tomek
Queer climates at the poles: cross-dressing and same-sex
relations during nineteenth century Arctic and Antarctic
exploration
Prof J Howard and Prof M Turner
London, King's
PhD

PELCASTRE, Ivan Farias
The institutionalization of regional integration in North America
Dr L Cabrera and Dr D Bailey
Birmingham
PhD

RIDON, Manjeet
Mythology and the Indian diaspora in North America: the
function of myth in contemporary diasporic literature and film
Dr S Billingham and Dr R Maxey
Nottingham
PhD

SIDORTSOV, Roman
To what extent do Canada, Denmark/Greenland, Norway,
Russia and the United States - the five Arctic coastal nations -
take climate change considerations into account when
developing and implementing their oil and gas policies in the
Arctic
Dr P Vitebsky
Cambridge
PhD
2012

STEWART, John
English guns, gun components and the role of firearms in
colonial North America
Dr M Ward
Dundee
PhD

SZAMEITAT, Annika
The rise and erosion of the Canadian Rocky Mountains: its
relation to modern topography, North American climate and
northern hemisphere glaciations
Prof R Parrish, Dr A Carter (Birkbeck College, London), Dr F
Stuart (University of Glasgow) and Dr S Fishwick
Leicester
PhD

THOMAS, Rachel
The human rights implications of eliminating the source of
terrorist funds in the UAS, the UK and Canada
West of England
PhD
2014

YOUNG, Michael
The archaeology of identity in British colonial New Jersey
Dr S Tarlow
Leicester
PhD

CANADA

ALEXANDER, Rachel
American and Canadian mass-market magazines in the late
nineteenth and early twentieth centuries
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
PhD
2012

ALLMARK-KENT, Candice
The representation of animals in twentieth-century Canadian
literature
Dr J Poyner and Dr S Moynihan
Exeter
PhD

- ANDERSON, Helen
Migration and economic integration: the impact of the implementation of Canada's Federal Skilled Workers program (FSWP) on highly skilled visible minorities
Prof P Ratcliffe and Prof J Solomos
Warwick
PhD
- ARMSTRONG, Jennifer
The issue of prior record as a consideration in sentencing in Canada
Dr S Cammiss and Dr V Voruz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- ARUMUGAM, Jeyanithe
Violence, trauma and the transformation of personhood/identity: Sri Lankan Tamils making refugee claims in Canada
Prof J Spencer and Dr S Ecks
Edinburgh
PhD
- ASKEW, Claire
Margaret Atwood's "Negotiating with the dead" lectures, with reference to the work of Carol Ann Duffy
Edinburgh
PhD
2009
- BAILEY, Andrew
Isolation and community: private and state-funded visualisations of the HIV/AIDS epidemic in the Québécois public sphere
Prof D Holmes and Prof R Killick
Leeds
PhD
2012
- BALLANTINE, Jessica
Representations of the natural environment by Canadian and Australian contemporary writers
Leeds
PhD
- BANOUB, Daniel
Making fish: nature, science and capital in Newfoundland and Labrador's cod aquaculture industry
Prof N Castree
Manchester
PhD
- BENTLEY, Caitlin
Relationships between bilateral donors and civil society organisations (CSOs: how information and communication technologies (ICTs) can simplify and extend accountability processes [Case studies from South Africa, Mozambique and Swaziland involving Canadian and UK based bilateral donors and CSOs]
Prof T Unwin and Prof K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010
- BORK, Dietlind
Concepts of credit and debt as they pertain to the trade in furs between aboriginal trappers and European traders in North America during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.
Prof F Hammill
Aberdeen
PhD
- BOSSE, Corinne
Investigating the impact of ICT policy change on the distance education course design and development practices at Canada's Open University
Prof D Laurillard and Dr M Oketch
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- BOULTON, Tiffany
Understanding 'contested' chronic illness: a case study of the in/visibility of fibromyalgia syndrome (FMS) in the UK and Canada
Prof A Kerr and Dr A Beckett
Leeds
PhD
2010
- BRUNATTI, Andrew
Executive-level intelligence community management architecture in Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Dr P Davies and Dr K Gustafson
Brunel
PhD
- BUMSTED, Michael C
The cultural impact of Canadian raw material on Britain
Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD
- BURKE, Danita
The influence of Canada's economic vision of its claimed Arctic territory: nationalistic ideas of the region on how the Government of Canada determines its priorities in, and approach towards, Canada's Arctic region
Prof I Clark and Dr J Mathers
Aberystwyth
PhD
2011
- BURTON, Matthew
Commonwealth constitutionalism (Canada, New Zealand and the United Kingdom)
Dr A Hunt and Mr G Gee
Birmingham
PhD
- CASSELL, Elizabeth
The land rights and hunting traditions of the people of Matemekush, Quebec
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD
- COELHO, Kareena
The campaign for broadband accessibility in the Canadian north
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD
- DAVIES, Ceri
Community university practice: emerging spaces for change? [Case studies in Canada, Malaysia, and UK]
Prof M Barnes and Dr K Artaraz
Brighton
PhD
- DAVIS, Peter
What controls the ocean flow through Nares Strait in the Canadian Arctic?
Dr H Johnson
Oxford
DPhil

- DE CRISTOFARO, Diletta
Contemporary post-apocalyptic fiction and time: a selected corpus of post-apocalyptic novels published in the US, Canada and the UK
Nottingham
PhD
- DeCILLIA, Brooks
What role did the news media play in the contested dynamic of framing Canada's military in Afghanistan?
London, LSE
PhD
- DOHERTY, Michael Patrick
Aboriginal dominion [Aboriginal right - "aboriginal dominion" – exists in Canada that would allow aboriginal groups in those jurisdictions where treaties have not been signed to veto natural resource exploitation and industrial developments in their traditional territories]
Aberdeen
PhD
- DUNLOP, Joseph T
La Relève and the transformation of Quebec Catholicism, 1934-50
Dr M H Conway
Oxford
DPhil
- EDWARDS, Catrin Wyn
Cymunedau iaith, lleiafrifol, mewnfudo a pholisïau iaith mewn addysg: astudiaeth gymharol ryngwladol [Responsive actions taken to integrate newcomers into minority language communities with focus on three specific language communities, Wales, Catalonia and Quebec]
Dr E Royles and Dr H Lewis
Aberystwyth
PhD
2010
- ELFVING, Sanna
European Union's animal welfare policy and indigenous peoples' rights: the case of Inuit seal hunting in Arctic Canada and Greenland
Surrey
PhD
2012
- ELLIOTT, Michael
The ongoing justice struggles of indigenous peoples in the Canadian and Australian contexts
Southampton
PhD
- ENGSTROM, Sandra
Child protection in local authorities: perceptions of organisational justice by child and family social workers [Canada]
Dr G Clapton and Dr W Loretto
Edinburgh
PhD
- FATUROTÌ, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- GALBRAITH, Lindsay
Reconciling climate change and sustainability agendas in the project appraisal process: planning for self-sufficiency in Haida Gwaii, British Columbia, Canada
Prof S Owens
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- GEECH, Diana
Innocent until proven guilty: a comparison of bail court culture in England and Wales and Canada
Prof A Hucklesby and Mr N Taylor
Leeds
PhD
- GELOSO, Vincent Jacques
Empire, colonial institutions and economic growth: Quebec within the British Empire from 1760 to 1800
Dr O Volckart and Prof S Broadberry
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2012
- GIACOMANTONIO, Christopher
Policing integration: the inter- and intra-organizational coordination of police work
Prof I Loader
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2009
- GLASS, Meghan
A comparative approach to literature, discussing the connections between medieval English romances and ancient and contemporary Ojibwe narratives
Prof C Saunders
Durham
PhD
2009
- GUNN, Caroline
British whaling in Baffin Bay, 1817-1900
Dr D J Starkey
Hull
PhD
- HAMMOND, Kathleen
Egg donation in Canada: the practice and regulation of unknown and anonymous egg donation
Dr S Franklin
Cambridge
PhD
- HAYES, Ben
Crystallisation of an ultramafic-mafic sill complex, Victoria Island (Arctic Canada)
Dr C J Lissenberg, Prof C MacLeod, Prof J Pearce and Dr J H J Bédard (Geological Survey of Canada)
Cardiff
PhD
- HELDREICH, Georgina
Quantitative analysis of mixed continental/marine depositional systems: developing better architectural models and improved reservoir characterisation in reservoir models
Manchester
PhD
- JACQUES, Sabine
The impact of the introduction of a parody exception in UK copyright law; drawing from the French, Australian and Canadian experience
Prof E Derclaye and Prof P Torremans
Nottingham
PhD
- JOHNSTON, Iain Edward
The role of the Dominions in British victory, 1939-1945
Prof D Reynolds
Cambridge, Christ's
PhD
- JOLY, Tara
Wetlands and reclamation in the Athabasca oil sands in northeastern Alberta, Canada
Aberdeen
PhD

- KEALL, Ashleigh
Concept of harm in decisions on religious freedom and religious equality in Canada
Dr R McCrea and Prof A Diduck
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- KENNEDY, Harriet
Québécois bande dessinée; a quiet revolution?
Dr A M Timpson and Dr N Prior
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- KERR, William
Cross-cultural education and autonomy formation processes: a comparative study of Nunavut and Greenland
Dr A M Timpson and Dr M Dasli
Edinburgh
PhD
- KINGDON-BEBB, Kayla Marie
"The Queen's law on top of our land": a diachronic study of land tenure in K'ali'aksim Lisims, the Nass Valley, Nisga'a Lands
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St John's
PhD
- KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous borders: the imperial constitution and 'native' enfranchisement in the Canadian and Cape Colonies, c.1880-1900
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
2008
- KNEVITT, Oliver
The paleontology and taphonomy of the Eramosa Formation, Ontario, Canada
Prof M Purnell, Dr S Gabbott and Prof P von Bitter (Royal Ontario Museum)
Leicester
PhD
- KNIGHT, Anna
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8 ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD
- KNUDSEN, Else Marie
Canadian children of incarcerated parents
Dr C Phillips and Dr K Stewart
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LAMPRECHT, Jens
To what extent and why did Canada's and Japan's bargaining power decrease from the Uruguay round to the DDA [Doha Development Agenda]? What are the conditioning factors of Canada's and Japan's bargaining power during the Uruguay round and DDA[Doha Development Agenda] and to what extent have these factors changed from one round to the other?
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LANTEIGNE, Ghislaine
Best interests of the child in relocation: England and Wales, and Canada
Prof M Freeman and Prof A Diduck
London, UC
PhD
2011
- LAROCQUE, Rachele
A critical analysis of Canadian penology and scholarship
Prof A Liebling
Cambridge, St Catharine's
PhD
2009
- LAWSON, Elizabeth
A comparative study of domestic legislation in Scotland and Canada relating to child sexual exploitation via new technologies and barriers to prosecution
Robert Gordon
PhD
- LEIGH, Darcey
Political participation and identity in Inuit education
Dr A M Timpson and Dr S Cowan
Edinburgh
PhD
- LIU, Zhen
The cultural legacy of Chinese-Canadian and Japanese-Canadian literature, 1980-2010
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
PhD
- LOGAN, Tricia
Memory and history of settler colonial genocide in Canada
Prof D Stone
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2011
- LOWMAN, Emma
On the fringe: missionaries and indigenous histories in 20th century British Columbia
Dr C Anderson and Prof R Fine
Warwick
PhD
- MACDONALD, Matthew
Chinooks winds and hydrometeorology in western Canada
Dr R Essery, Prof J Moncrieff and Prof J Pomeroy (University of Saskatchewan)
Edinburgh
PhD
- MACKAY, Garth M
The holiness movement in maritime Canada, 1880-1920
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr C Nicolson
Stirling
PhD
2007
- MackAY, Helen
Testing the terrestrial response to late Holocene climate change in eastern Atlantic Canada
Dr P Hughes and Dr P Langdon
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MacLACHLAN, Karolina
Strategic cultures, security partnerships, and military intervention: a study in cultural change [British and Canadian strategic cultures brought about by the military intervention in Afghanistan (2001-2010)]
Dr P Dolata and Prof C Meyer
London, King's
PhD
- MAK, Vivian
Developing guidelines for patenting living organisms: a comparative interdisciplinary study in the EU, United States and Canada
Prof U Suthersanen and Prof D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

- MANIKIS, Marie
Victims' rights and policy in the criminal justice process in
England and Wales, Canada and the United States
Prof A Ashworth and Dr C Hoyle
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
- McCORMICK, Kaitlin
Dynamic exchanges: objects and the shared histories of
northwest coast peoples and Scots
Dr A M Timpson and Dr R Baxstrom
Edinburgh
PhD
- McCRACKEN, Freya
Scottish emigrant letters home from Canada in the nineteenth
century
Prof M Brown and Prof C Craig (Research Institute for Irish
and Scottish Studies)
Aberdeen
PhD
2009
- MEISSNER, Franziska
The social networks of numerically small migrant groups living
in super-diverse cities: contemporary urban diversity in London
(UK) and Toronto (Canada) and the social networks of South
Pacific islanders
Prof S Vertovec and Prof R Black
Sussex
DPhil
- MELANSON, Megan
Democratic regimes and homemade bombs: a comparative
analysis of the Front de Libération du Québec and the Fronte
di Liberazione Naziunale Corsu
Dr A M Timpson and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD
- MENARD, Jean Frédéric
Exploring and improving the normativity of neonatal care:
perspective from three sites in London, Paris and Montreal
Dr M Hunter-Henin and Joe Brierley
London UC
PhD
- MILLER, Esmorie
Recognition and culture: youth gangs and the demands of
liberal, democratic citizenship; the case of Toronto, Canada,
and London, England
Dr C McBride and Dr K Breen
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- MITCHELL, Sue
At the water's edge: an integration of ethnographic and
archaeological methods to the study of rock art in northern
central British Columbia, Canada
Dr S Scott and Dr J Cooper
Leicester
PhD
- MOSSAKOWSKI, Tomek
Queer climates at the poles: cross-dressing and same-sex
relations during nineteenth century Arctic and Antarctic
exploration
Prof J Howard and Prof M Turner
London, King's
PhD
- MUNAWAR, Abila
The everyday lives of Muslim youth in Canada
Dr S Ali and Dr C Alexander
London, LSE
PhD
- MURRAY, Laurel
Canada in changing climate: the construction of climate
change and national interest in a federal system
Prof D Demeritt and Mr R Schofield
London, King's
PhD
2011
- O'NEILL, Sean
Patterns and processes of cultural and linguistic transmission
amongst the hunter-gatherer-fisher cultures of the Pacific
northwest Coast
Dr P Jordan and Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD
2007
- OSTROUKH, Asya
Reception of the French Civil Code in Quebec, Louisiana and
francophone Swiss cantons: a socio-legal study
Prof J W Cairns and Dr P J du Plessis
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- PASCOE-DESLAURIERS, Rachele
The employment transitions of displaced intermediate-level
public sector workers in the UK, Canada and Finland
Prof P Findlay and Prof D Scholarios
Strathclyde
PhD
2012
- PASSARELLI, David
Irregular migrant children and the right to education
Prof M J Gibney
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil
- PEARSON, Laura
Interrelations between animals, humans, and their
environments: depictions in contemporary and transnational
Canadian graphic fiction
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD
- PEARSON, Megan
Religious exemptions to equality laws in the UK, Canada and
the USA: reconciling religious freedom with gay rights
Prof C Gearty and Prof K Möller
London, LSE
PhD
- PELCASTRE, Ivan Farias
The institutionalization of regional integration in North America
Dr L Cabrera and Dr D Bailey
Birmingham
PhD
- PHILLIPS, Donald
A local Christology in a postmodern culture and its
representation in forming a new eucharistic prayer for the
Anglican Church of Canada
Prof G Loughlin and D J Kennedy
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- POWEL, Dyfan Hedd
Democracy promotion: the international activity of sub-state
governments: case studies of Wales and Quebec
Prof M Kurki and Dr E Royles
Aberystwyth
PhD
2012

- PRAZERES, Laura
Student mobilities between Canada and the global south.
Prof T Cresswell and Dr K Brickell
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2011
- PRICE, Jackie
Inuit from Nunavut: understanding of the relationship between
physical and conceptual spaces
Dr M Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2008
- PRICE, Jean
Supporting endangered language communities through
museums in the island of Ireland and Canada: a domain for
maintenance and revitalization
Mr G Corsane
Newcastle
PhD
- PUZEY- BROOMHEAD, Philippa
A historical archaeology of the Black Loyalists in Atlantic
Canada
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- REED, Andrew
From growth to development: the influence of politics, religion
and economics on prairie agriculture in Canada
Prof M Pennington (King's College London)
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- RIDON, Manjeet
Mythology and the Indian diaspora in North America: the
function of myth in contemporary diasporic literature and film
Dr S Billingham and Dr R Maxey
Nottingham
PhD
- RIELEY, Honor
Managing emigration: practical instruction, literary evasions
and generic mixing in Scottish writing about Canada, 1800-
1840
Prof R Ballaster
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
- ROBBINS-WRIGHT, Laura
The contribution of refugee resettlement towards human rights
as a global public good and responsibility sharing in the
European Union [and Canada]
Dr E Thielemann
London, LSE
PhD
- ROBINSON, Suzanne
Taking it from the top: north perspectives on southern Canada,
newcomers to the north and their people
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD
- ROY, Subhadra
Expressing identities and experiencing difference: spatial
practices in the everyday lives of Indian students in London
and Toronto
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- RYAN-COLLINS, Josh
Central bank activity in the Commonwealth countries of New
Zealand and Canada in the 20th Century
Prof R Werner
Southampton
PhD
2012
- SANDERSON, Nicole
Palaeohydrology and carbon dynamics in ombrotrophic
peatlands on the North Shore of the St Lawrence River,
Quebec, Canada
Prof Dan Charman, Dr I Hartley and Dr M Garneau (Université
du Québec à Montréal)
Exeter
PhD
2011
- SHAKIBA, Nooshin
Immigrant teenage students use more impolite and taboo
words which are the representation of their new social
identities, and freedom without violating L1 norms, in Canada
Prof J-M Dewaele and Prof P Gardner-Chloros
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- SIMMONDS, George
Environmental frontiers: ecosystem services and the
construction of wetland policy in Alberta
Dr A M Timpson and Prof A Henderson
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- SMERDON, Claire
Under the North Star: Canadian national identity and
wilderness and identity in Canadian school readers
Dr R Freeman and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD
- SNEATH, Robyn
Religion, politics, and education: a history of religion in
Canada's public schools
Dr L Gearon and Prof A Stambach
Oxford, St Stephen's
DPhil
2012
- STEVENS, Mark
A comparative study of internment law and policy as to
nationals of Japanese extraction during the Second World War
in the US, Canada and Australia
Mr D Fraser
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011
- STEWART, Anna
The art of resistance: radical contemporary narrative in urban
native Canadian and Northern Irish republican communities
Dr E Chmielewska
Edinburgh
MPhil
- SWERTZ, Kasper
A stateless nation in a nationless state: comparative analysis
of nationalist historians in Quebec and Flanders in the interwar
period
Dr A M Timpson and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

- SZAMEITAT, Annika
The rise and erosion of the Canadian Rocky Mountains: its relation to modern topography, North American climate and northern hemisphere glaciations
Prof R Parrish, Dr A Carter (Birkbeck College, London), Dr F Stuart (University of Glasgow) and Dr S Fishwick
Leicester
PhD
- TEAL, Scott
Postcolonial states of failure and sources of hope in the novels of Rohinton Mistry and Amitav Ghosh
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- THOMPSON, Graeme
Jingoism and its discontents: statecraft and political thought in British-Canadian imperial relations.
Prof J Belich
Oxford
DPhil
2013
- TODD, Zoe
Lands, lakes and livelihoods: women's subsistence fishing in Paulatuk, New Territories
Dr N Wachowich
Aberdeen
PhD
2011
- TOURIGNY, Eric
Upper Canada foodways: an analysis of faunal remains recovered from urban household and rural farmstead sites in the area of York (Toronto), AD 1794-1900
Dr R Thomas
Leicester
PhD
- TRAINOR, Paul
Mid to late Holocene records of environmental change in the Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter Road (TCWR) Northwest Territories, Canada
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- TRAVIS, Sarah J
Soldiers within society: a comparison of Canada, France and the United Kingdom
Prof B Heuser and Prof P Denicolo
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- TURING, John
Development of Canadian national identity, 1815-1867
Dr J G Darwin
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
2012
- TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD
- VADI, Priya
The public performances of diasporic Iranian identities in London and Vancouver through food in terms of spaces of production, consumption, and representation
Prof P Crang
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2011
- VESSEY, Rachelle
Boundary marking devices in society: French and English languages in the Canadian context
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- VIRDI, Preet Kaur
Assessing justice when families break down: divorcing South Asian women in Ontario, Canada
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Leicester
PhD
2010
- WOLFRAIM, Zachary
NATO, Canada and middle powers: examining operations in Libya and Afghanistan and maximizing potential for the future
Dr P Dolata
London, King's
PhD
- WOOLNER, Victoria
The influence of Scottish romanticism on Canadian literary identity
Prof M Pittock and Prof N Leask
Glasgow
PhD
- WRIGHT, Christopher
Blurring the borders of national history: aboriginal Canadians as indigenous transnationals
Prof R Drayton
London, King's
MPhil
2012
- WRIGHTSON, Kelsey
Parade of nations: national and international displays of indigenous art and colonial engagements
Dr B Arneil, Dr Glen Coulthard (University of British Columbia) and Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
PhD
- YEO, Su-Anne
Transnational screens and Asia Pacific public cultures: Vancouver, Toronto, and Hong Kong, 1997-2007
Prof C Berry
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

CARIBBEAN REGION

Anguilla • Antigua and Barbuda • Bahamas • Barbados • Belize • Bermuda • British Virgin Islands • Cayman Islands • Dominica • Grenada • Guyana • Jamaica • Montserrat • St Kitts and Nevis • St Lucia • St Vincent and the Grenadines • Trinidad and Tobago • Turks and Caicos Islands

ALI, Fadilah

Socio-economic valuation of the impacts of lionfish in different Caribbean islands
Dr K Collins, Dr P Kemp, Dr P Shaw and Dr C Trueman
Southampton
PhD

BENNETT, Melissa

Picturing the West India regiments in an age of unrest, civil war and tourism, c.1850-1914
Dr D Lambert
PhD
2014

BONNELAME, Natasha

Modernities: Caribbean literature and cultural creolisation
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

BRIGHTLY, Edward G

Debunking the myth: examining the link between increased intellectual property protection and economic development in small island developing states – the CARICOM experience
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

BRUCE, Faye

Awareness, knowledge and attitudes to the risk and prevention of cardiovascular disease: an ethnographic study of African and Caribbean experiences in an urban area
Prof J Tetley
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

CHANG, Christopher

Investigating expressions of Creole identity in Caribbean literature
Prof A Gurnah and Dr A Padamsee
Kent
PhD

DUMANGANE, Constantino

Experiences of British African Caribbean males studying at prominent higher education institutions in the United Kingdom
Prof D James and Dr K Greenland
Cardiff
PhD

EDWIN, Marl'ene

Archiving memories: Caribbean tales and virtual creolisation
Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

FIALLO PORTORREAL, Joseu

The politics of the rule of law's institutional dimension in transitional contexts: a Central American-Caribbean perspective
Dr M Lodge
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2005

FRY, Sarah

Perceptions of prostate cancer risk in African and Caribbean men in South Wales: Implications for health policy and supportive care
Prof D Kelly and Prof J Hopkinson
Cardiff
PhD

GRIFFITHS, Naomi

Contrasting causes for the demise of Caribbean coral reefs: terrestrial versus oceanographic mechanisms
Dr W Mueller and Dr K Johnson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

GUEVARA, Alvaro

Do large volcanic eruptions affect tropical cyclone activity and drought risk?
Bristol
PhD

HAYNES, Jason

Challenges within regional and international normative frameworks on human trafficking: an assessment of the efficacy of the existing law and practice on trafficking in selected Commonwealth Caribbean countries
Durham
PhD

HUDSON, Michael

The emergence, epidemiology and impact of chytridiomycosis in the mountain chicken frog [in Montserrat and Dominca]
Prof R Griffiths, Prof A Cunningham (Zoological Society of London) and Dr R Young (Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust)
Kent
PhD

HUNTE, Karen

The political socialisation of the British Caribbean population
Dr C Lennox and Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

IRVING, Claire

Printing the West Indies: Caribbean magazines and literary culture 1920-1960
Dr J Procter and Dr N Srivastava
Newcastle
PhD

IZADI, Mandy

Black-Indian history of the antebellum Caribbean South
Prof R J Carwardine and Dr J Sexton
Oxford
DPhil

JAMIESON, Robert

Reconstructing tropical cyclones using stalagmite trace elemental concentrations
Dr J Baldini and Dr C Macpherson
Durham
PhD

JOHNSON, Hannah

Lead isotopes in the Lesser Antilles
Prof M Thirlwall
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

JOHNSON, Joanna

Caribbean writers and the English landscape
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD

- JONES, Lorna
The impact of the UK Caribbean diaspora on business and job creation in OECS countries
Prof R Potter and Dr S Lloyd-Evans
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- KAMAU, Musheer
Innovation, technical change and growth in the Caribbean: an aggregated story about productivity
Oxford
MPhil/PhD
- LEE-FOON, Wendy
Cancer services in the Caribbean
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- LESLIE, Dacia L
Corrections and criminal recidivism in the Caribbean
Dr K Hudson and Prof A Pithouse
Cardiff
PhD
2011
- McGUIRE, Richard
Positioned histories, confluent worlds: five comparative case studies of Irish and Caribbean novels in English, 1929-1967
Prof P Hulme
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMMED, Nicole
Evaluating the effectiveness of mechanisms for public participation, in environmental issues, in selected Caribbean states [Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Belize]
Mr M Bowman and Mr P Davies
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MORRIS, Michael
Reflections on Scotland, the Caribbean and the Atlantic World 1748-1838
Prof N Leask
Glasgow
PhD
- MULLEN, Stephen
The Glasgow West India interest and compensation for slaves, 1790-1850
Prof S Newman
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- NEWTON, Katie
Social and ecological resilience of coral reefs
Dr E Allison, Prof A R Watkinson and Mr N Dulvy
East Anglia
PhD
- NYOMAKWA-OBIMPEH, James
European Union's external trade negotiations: a comparative analysis of economic partnership agreements (EPAs) with ECOWAS and CARIFORUM
Dr C Damro and Prof W Wessels (University of Cologne)
Edinburgh
PhD
- OSBORNE, Angelina
Symbols of power: a study of the West India Committee, 1783-1833
Prof S Smith and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2010
- PAGE, Kayleigh
A study of the experience of women as the owners, users and often abusers of slaves in the Caribbean, c.1700-1825
Dr M R Assunção
Essex
PhD
2009
- PINARBASI, Sami
Manchester and slavery in the West Indies
Dr I Brown and Dr N Zacek
Manchester
PhD
2013
- RANNARD, Georgina
Empire and 'useful knowledge': map-making in the British Atlantic and Caribbean, 1660-1720
Dr A Murdoch
Edinburgh
PhD
- RODRIGUES, Janelle
Narrating Obeah in twentieth century West Indian literature
Dr J Procter and Dr D Paton
Newcastle
PhD
- SHAKO, Darren
Urban sanitation policy: a sustainable model for developing urban cities in the Caribbean beyond MDG (Millennium Development Goals)
Dr J Amezaga
Newcastle
PhD
2013
- SHERRATT-BADO, Dawn Miranda
Comparing contemporary Anglophone and Francophone Caribbean women's texts: a study of works by Jamaica Kincaid and Gisele Pineau
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- SIBLON, John
How has the African and Caribbean contribution to the two world wars been remembered in the immediate aftermath of the conflicts and in the present day?
Prof J Bourke
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- STONE, Harriette
Structural assessment methods for use in the seismic risk evaluation of countries in Latin America and the Caribbean
London, UC
PhD
- TAYLOR, Duncan
Circulating tropical nature: an historical geography of the botanical gardens of the British West Indies
Dr N Johnson and Prof D Livingstone
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- THOMAS, Ashwell
Caribbean managers' attitudes to risk and uncertainty in decision making
Dr A Weyman and Prof P Jones
Bath
MPhil/PhD

THOMAS, Kimberley
"Oh, the trials! the trials! they make the salt water come into my eyes": slaves and salt in the Caribbean, 1680-1850
Dr D Lambert
Warwick
PhD
2013

THOMPSON, Rachel
Narratives of return: the contemporary Caribbean writer and the quest for home
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

VELLA, Lianne
Coming of age novels by Caribbean women writers
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
PhD

VERASAMMY, Gail
Crime and security in the Caribbean
Dr B Dixon and Prof P Stenning
Keele
PhD

WALCZAK, Izabela
Reconstructing tropical cyclones using density differences and stalagmites from Bermuda
Dr J Baldini and Dr C Macpherson
Durham
PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian
Curriculum and pedagogy intervention in the Caribbean
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian
The Royal Navy and the Caribbean, 1759-1815
Dr J Oldfield and Dr C Petley
Southampton
PhD

ANGUILLA

RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

BERLAND, Alexander
Long-term hurricane activity in Antigua and Barbuda, Lesser Antilles: in the context of colonisation, long-term settlement and colonial land management
Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
PhD
2010

MATTHEWS, Janielle
Youth crime in Antigua and Barbuda: the young face of violent crime and the role of religion in its reform
Dr M Shiner and Dr C Phillips
London, LSE
PhD

MEDICA, Hazra
The influence of anxiety: re-presentations of identity in Antiguan literature from 1890 to the present
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil

BARBADOS

CROCKETT, Melanie
Recruitment of wood borers in mangroves of Barbados
Prof S Cragg
Portsmouth
PhD

GEORGES, Richard William Ethan
Migration and identity in Derek Walcott's Omeros and Kamau Brathwaite's The Arrivants
Dr D deCaires Narain and Dr K Sutherland
Sussex
DPhil

GREENE, Donna
The effects of globalisation and trade liberalisation on small island development states (Barbados)
Prof P Mizen and Prof J Brassett
Warwick
PhD

HEADLEY, Jamila
Opening the black box: setting small-island priorities in health: power, policy process and priority setting on the island of Barbados
Dr J Wolstenholme and Dr D Sanchez-Ancochea
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil

MAYERS, Barry
Management of saline coastal karstic groundwaters in
Barbados using modeling and optimisation
Dr G Parkin
Newcastle
PhD
2003

McGUINNESS, Ryan
"The groans of the plantations": the Barbadian elite, 1680-1700
Dr N Zahedieh and Dr A Murdoch
Edinburgh
PhD

BELIZE

HAMLIN, Jessica
Women's literature in Belize: memory, identity and the legacy
of slavery
Dr A Rupprecht, Dr C Bergin and Dr P Maguire
Brighton
MPhil/PhD

MOHAMMED, Nicole
Evaluating the effectiveness of mechanisms for public
participation, in environmental issues, in selected Caribbean
states [Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Belize]
Mr M Bowman and Mr P Davies
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

PLUMER, Hannah
Paleopathologies among the Maya sub-elite: comparisons
between sites in northwestern Belize
Dr P Nystrom and Dr E Craig-Atkins
Sheffield
PhD

RUSHTON, Elizabeth
"Exploring the pristine myth": the environmental history of
Lamanai, Belize, Central America
Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

ZEHRT, Claudia
Do we need royalty? The negotiation of social identity from the
standpoint of the support population at Minanha, Belize
Dr E Graham and Dr B Sillar
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BERMUDA

ROWE, Mark
The response of coastal depositional processes to Quaternary
relative sea level changes at Bermuda
Prof C Bristow
London, Birkbeck
PhD

SALMON, Kate
The impact of recent ocean acidification on bio-calcification
Dr P Anand, Dr P Sexton, Prof J Bijma (Alfred Wegener
Institute) and Dr M Conte (Bermuda Institute of Ocean
Sciences)
Open
MPhil/PhD

SELASSIE, Dana
Negotiating identity and cultural representation in Bermuda
television
Nottingham
PhD

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

EBERLE, Laurel
Stories of madness, resistance, and community in the British
and American Virgin Islands
Prof C Fumagalli and Dr A May
Essex
MPhil/PhD

CAYMAN ISLANDS

PILBEAM, Stephen
Talent management, talent pipelines and talent destinations:
the development of talent management models for micro-
societies: a case study in the Cayman Islands
Dr V Anderson
Portsmouth
PhD

THOMPSON, Nicole
Round pegs in square holes: ex-pat teachers in the Cayman
Islands
Prof P Sikes
Sheffield
PhD

DOMINICA

AWAN, Zulfqar
Fragmentation of the self in Jean Rhys' novels
Aberdeen
PhD

DOWNES, Jean
Reading Jean Rhys: empire, modernism and the politics of the visual
Dr A Snaith and Dr O Heim (University of Hong Kong)
London, King's
PhD
2011

HERON, Adom Philogene T
An exploration of the kinship worlds of men in (The Commonwealth of) Dominica, West Indies
Dr H Wardle and Dr P G y Blasco
St Andrews
PhD

YARDE, Therese
Perceptions of nature in the Caribbean island of Dominica
Dr D Howard, Dr E Brady and Dr J Penrose
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

GRENADA

BAKER, Sonia
Scots in the West Indies in the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries
Dr A Murdoch and Prof S Nenadic
Edinburgh
PhD

GEORGE, Shantelle
African indentured labourers and their descendants in Grenada and St. Lucia: belief, identity and memory, c.1836-2011
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

GUYANA

ARZE, Sebastian
"Doctors of our knowledge": research and ways of knowing amongst Makushi people in Guyanese Amazonia
Prof P Gow
St Andrews
PhD

BICKNELL, Jake
Contemporary conservation in Guyana: the role of reduced-impact logging and protected areas in a sustainable future
Dr Z Davies, Prof D MacMillan and Dr M Struebig
Kent
PhD

BLACK, Jasmine
Effects of climate change on soil organic matter (SOM) C dynamics and turnover at the molecular level
Prof T Wagner, Dr G Abbott and Dr H Talbot
Newcastle
PhD

BOWERS, David Jared
Developing sustainable tourism through ecomuseology: a case study in the Rupununi Region of Guyana
Mr G Corsane and Prof P Davis
Newcastle
PhD

COOPER, Daniel
Under Mount Roraima: the conservation and development of a sacred landscape
Dr T Thornton
Oxford
DPhil

COX, Juanita
The life and work of Edgar Mittelholzer
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
PhD

DALY, Lewis
The symbiosis of people and plants: socio-ecological engagements among the Makushi people of southern Guyana
Oxford
DPhil

DUDLEY, Ian
Edward Goodall's "Sketches in British Guiana": art, science and imperialism in 19th century Amazonia
Essex
MPhil/PhD

GRUND, Lisa
Aspects of travelling among the Makushi in the Rupununi, Guyana: sociality, perceptions of time and place: myths, knowledge, modern forms of movement
Dr M Harris and Prof J Overing
St Andrews
PhD

JOHNSTON, Cathryn
Medicine in British Guiana in terms of the effects of decolonisation, broader Cold War political pressures, and the role played by medicine in emerging nationalist discourses
Dr J Wilson and Prof I McBride
London, King's
MPhil

OBERMULLER, Laura
Guyana's plan to mitigate climate change through forest preservation, a socioeconomic disaster or green economic solution
Dr H Wardle
St Andrews
PhD

POLOGNO, Sara
Causes and effects of indigenous-managed protected areas (PAs) as tropical forest conservation policy instruments in the Guiana Shield ecoregion
Dr J Mistry and Prof K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

JAMAICA

CATTERSON, Jade
Relational networks of street-connected young people in hazard prone areas: a contextualised study of Jamaica
Dundee
PhD

DAWKINS, James
The presence of the Dawkins family in Jamaica: estate acquisition, management, and slave-ownership, 1763-1833
Prof C Hall
London, UC
PhD
2013

DE JONG, Karst
The Irish in Jamaica during the long 18th century (1700-1840)
Prof D W Hayton
Queen's Belfast
PhD
2010

DEAR, Louise
Empire and colonialism: postcolonial writing and theory [the writings of Sylvia Wynter (Jamaica) and Édouard Glissant (Martinique)]
Glasgow
PhD

DUFFUS, Kaydene
Management of non-governmental records: challenges and opportunities for Jamaica
Dr E Shepherd and Mr G Yeo
London, UC
PhD

DUNN, Jessica
The nature and impact of work-related violence in Jamaican police
Dr N Hunt
Nottingham
PhD

FIGUEROA, Nadiya
Morals, markets and myths of modernity: a case study on the financial sector in Jamaica
Oxford
DPhil

GORDON, Erica
Caribbean Examinations Council examinations: post-colonial efforts to redesign Caribbean secondary education: the case of Jamaica
Prof K Spours
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

GRAHAM, Vaughn
The ownership of official development assistance in the security and justice sector in Jamaica 2005-2013: how the nature of sectoral policymaking reflects and challenges international aid policy
Dr D Beswick and Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
PhD

HARPER, Donald
Whither the reggae industry? Learning from strategic failures to harness and organize "Unprofessionalism" for economic development.
Prof M Saren and Dr R Cluley
Leicester
PhD

JOHNSON, Edris
The perceptions and experiences of gay and lesbian students in Jamaican universities
Prof P Sikes
Sheffield
PhD

LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice
The effects of Jamaica's WTO obligations on the Jamaican agricultural sector
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2004

LAYNE, Louisa
The aesthetics of bass: aesthetics and politics in Linton Kwesi Johnson's poetry
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Wadham
DPhil

LEVERS, Leanne
An evaluation of the management of sexual violence with focus on Jamaica
Prof T Sorell and Prof A Steward
Warwick
PhD
2014

LEWIS, Coleen
A critical and comparative analysis of the cyber defamation laws in England, USA and Australia, with proposals for reform of the Jamaican Defamation Act
Mr J Hartshorne and Dr L Gillies
Leicester
PhD

LUFF, Mike
Enslaved resistance in the Carolinas and Jamaica
Dr E West
Reading
MPhil
2009

McGRATH, Grace
Power, profit and plantocracy: the second earl of Belmore and Jamaican slavery
Prof C Clinton
Queen's Belfast
PhD
2012

McKEE, Helen
A comparative study of the Jamaican Maroons and the Creeks
Dr D Paton and Dr B Houston
Newcastle
PhD
2011

MOHAMMED, Nicole
Evaluating the effectiveness of mechanisms for public participation, in environmental issues, in selected Caribbean states [Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Belize]
Mr M Bowman and Mr P Davies
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and change between traditional African dance and the dancehall genre
Surrey
PhD

ROWE, Dina
Who should be taught to teach? A review of the recruitment of teacher trainees at ONE teacher training institution in Jamaica
Prof P Sikes
Sheffield
PhD

SPARKES, Hilary
Shadow worlds and 'superstitions': an analysis of Martha Warren Beckwith's writings on Jamaican folk religion, 1919-29
Prof G Heuman and Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD
2007

TAYLOR, Duncan
Circulating tropical nature: an historical geography of the botanical gardens of the British West Indies
Dr N Johnson and Prof D Livingstone
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

WARMINGTON, Sheray
Institutionalised gangs: examining the construction of the Jamaica Constabulary Force as a gang operating against a human rights framework
Prof P Gready and Dr R Atkinson
York
MPhil/PhD

WRAY, Jenese
Gender segregation in one Jamaican secondary school: the perspectives of the stakeholders
Prof P Sikes
Sheffield
PhD

WYNTER, Carlene
Property Tax in Portmore, Jamaica
Prof L Oats
Exeter
PhD

MONTSERRAT

COUSSENS, Maya F
Marine cores and the terrestrial record: an eruptive record for the island of Montserrat to give insight into the long-term eruptive evolution of island arc volcanoes
Dr P J Talling, Dr S Watt, Dr T Gernon and Dr M Palmer
Southampton
PhD

HUDSON, Michael
The emergence, epidemiology and impact of chytridiomycosis in the mountain chicken frog [in Montserrat and Dominica]
Prof R Griffiths, Prof A Cunningham (Zoological Society of London) and Dr R Young (Durrell Wildlife Conservation Trust)
Kent
PhD

KIDDLE, Emma
Modelling igneous processes at the Soufriere Hills volcano, Montserrat
Prof S Sparks
Bristol
PhD
2007

PLAIL, Melissa
Phase V (2009-2010) activity: the Soufrière Hills Volcano on the island of Montserrat:
East Anglia
PhD

POULIDES, Alex
The effect of an active volcano at the atmospheric circulation of an island, specifically Soufriere Hills in Montserrat, an island in the Caribbean
Prof I Renfrew and Dr A Matthews.
East Anglia
PhD

STONE, Jonathan
The use of participatory monitoring of volcanic hazards for risk reduction: the Caribbean island of Montserrat
Mr P Simmons, Dr J Barclay, Dr S Loughlin (British Geological Survey) and Dr P Cole (University of Plymouth)
East Anglia
PhD

ST KITTS AND NEVIS

PEMBERTON, Shirley
Caribbean migration to and from Britain since 1945: a St Kitts-Nevis perspective
Dr K Quinn
London, UC
PhD
1996

ST LUCIA

COOPER, Alfrita
The case for bilingual education: French Creole and standard English in St Lucia
Prof P Sikes
Sheffield
PhD

EDWARD, Marietta
A critical enquiry into the status of social justice teaching in the teacher education programme of the division of teacher education and educational administration in St Lucia
Prof P Sikes
Sheffield
PhD

GEORGE, Shantelle
African indentured labourers and their descendants in Grenada and St. Lucia: belief, identity and memory, c.1836-2011
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

GEORGES, Richard William Ethan
Migration and identity in Derek Walcott's Omeros and Kamau Brathwaite's The Arrivants
Dr D deCaires Narain and Dr K Sutherland
Sussex
DPhil

LEWIS, Dennis
The work of W H Auden and Derek Walcott
Dr P Terry and Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

MANNKE, Franziska
Community-based adaptation to climate change – exploring the adaptive capacity of agricultural smallholder groups in St Lucia
London, Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD

SEEGER, Sean
"History is a nightmare from which I am trying to awake": Homer-Joyce-Walcott
Prof M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

WOOLLARD, Penny
Derek Walcott's Americas: the USA and the Caribbean
Prof M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

BLAKE, Hyacinth
Family care for frail older persons: social policy implications for multicultural Trinidad
Dr L Warren and Dr L Foster
Sheffield
PhD

DAVIDSON, Franklin
School leadership: learning from conversations with retired secondary school principals in Tobago
Prof P Sikes
Sheffield
PhD

DEWIS, Adeola
Carnival performance aesthetics: how are the performance aesthetics present in the Trinidad carnival relevant to art-making in the diaspora?
Cardiff
PhD

EDWARDS, Akosua Dardaine
Closing the entrepreneurial gap - enhancing entrepreneurial activity and development in Trinidad and Tobago
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

FERDINAND, Nicole
From Port-of-Spain to Notting Hill and beyond: the internationalization of the "Trinidad-style" carnival
Dr R Adams
London, King's
PhD
2008

KISSOON, Feriel
The emergence of East Indian civil society in Trinidad, 1897-1945
Prof R Drayton and Dr. J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2009

LYNCH, Rebecca
Cosmologies of control: self, spirits and agency in contemporary Trinidad
Prof R Littlewood and Dr A Abramson
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

MACINTYRE, William A
Making de chile de fader of de man: transformative thought in Trinidad/Tobago carnival and calypso, 1967-2005
Dr D deCaires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2004

MAHARAJ-RAMDIAL, Sandali
Negotiations between traditional healing and clinical psychology in Trinidad
Prof C Samson
Essex
PhD

MOHAMMED, Nicole
Evaluating the effectiveness of mechanisms for public participation, in environmental issues, in selected Caribbean states [Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Belize]
Mr M Bowman and Mr P Davies
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

PAUL, Henry
The scholarship of teaching and learning in Trinidad and Tobago
Dr T Herrick
Sheffield
PhD

PRASHAD, Diane
Feminized labour migration: a study of Trinidad and Tobago women and migration
York
PhD

RAMNATH, Maria Melissa
Description and prediction of thin bedded reservoirs in the plio-Pleistocene of the Columbus Basin, offshore Trinidad
Prof J Redfern and Dr M Huuse
Manchester
PhD

ROLSTON, Yansie
Understanding disability equality: an investigation into the social and cultural factors that impact upon the lives of disabled people in Trinidad and Tobago
Ms I Gedalof, Ms C Schwabenland and Prof C Seecharan
London Metropolitan
PhD

SWIFT, Kieron
The discursive construction of ICT4D policy in Trinidad and Tobago: a contextual case study
Dr P Morlacchi and Prof E Steinmueller
Sussex
DPhil

TROTMAN, Beverley
Extra lessons and equity in Trinidad and Tobago
Dr A Allen
Sheffield
PhD

FALKLAND ISLANDS

FALLON, Niall
Managing the recovery of fish stocks in an uncertain environment: the case of mackerel icefish off South Georgia
Dr P Fernandes and Dr T Marshall
Aberdeen
PhD

WESLEY, Mark
The melting pot of public international law: the Falkland Islands/las Malvinas
Prof N I White and Prof S Sivakumaran
Nottingham
PhD

ASIA

FARUQI, Samar
Nineteenth-century British orientalist paintings and the role of the art market (1850-1901)
Prof J M Massing
Cambridge
PhD

KERBY, Edward
Asian foreign investment in Africa: a case study of Taiwanese industrialists during late apartheid South Africa
Dr P Howlett and Dr L Gardner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MINFORD, Paul
Recent British Asian literature and the cosmopolitan agenda
Cardiff
PhD

NISHIYAMA, Takaki
The international Leviathan: the British imperial institution and the East Asian ab-intra states system, 1842-1943
Dr V Lo
London, UC
PhD

TO-WONG, Hoi
British colonial publishing in East Asia: Kelly and Walsh in the late 19th and early 20th centuries
Prof N Gentz
Edinburgh
PhD

WALSH, Michael Edward
Theorizing securitization audiences within democracies: the social construction of security threats in Africa and Asia
Dr F Berenskoetter and Prof S Chan
London, SOAS
PhD

SOUTH ASIA

Bangladesh • Burma • India • Maldives • Pakistan • Sri Lanka

ALAGIRISAMY, Darinee
The making and meanings of urbanism in the context of colonialism in South and Southeast Asia
Cambridge, Lucy Cavendish
MPhil/PhD

ALRAWASHDEN, Abeer
Colonizing the mind, a comparative study of Arabic and South Asian literature
Dr R Farebrother and Prof D Williams
Swansea
PhD

AMAN, Zunaira
Export competitiveness and trade liberalization in South Asia
Dr S Mallick and Dr A Angeriz
London, Queen Mary
PhD

ANANDAN, Prathima
Children as sites of postcolonial subjectivity and subjection in post-independence South-Asian fiction in English
Dr A Mukherjee
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

ASHTON-GRIFFITHS, Roger
The 'apologetic aesthetic' in post-independence English fiction about South Asia
Prof G Foden, Prof J Thieme and Prof A Chaudhuri
East Anglia
PhD

ASSELLA, Shashikala
Identity, women and contested spaces: South Asian American women's identity in selected mainstream South Asian American women's novels
Dr R Maxey and Prof J Newman
Nottingham
PhD

BATES, Jennifer
Social organisation and change in Bronze Age South Asia: an exploration of urbanisation, deurbanisation and village life through phytolith and macrobotanical analysis
Dr C Petrie
Cambridge
PhD

BHAYO, Mujeeb-u-Rehman
Do size value and momentum factors proxy for innovation in macroeconomic variables: evidence from South Asia
Prof N Evans and Dr K Evans
Cardiff
PhD

BLAIR, Andrew
The development of the Indian Ocean economy in the late 1st Millennium AD: an analysis of the trade and consumption of glass
Dr D Kennet and Dr P Graves
Durham
MPhil/PhD

CHATTERJEE, Antara
Home and identity in South Asian diasporic fiction, literary expressions of the Partition of India, memory and the question of gender in diasporic identity construction
Leeds
PhD

CORBLE, Alice
Voices of the library: listening to 21st century public and community libraries, from South London to South Asia
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

CRANE, Emily
Contemporary artist exchanges within the Triangle Network, with specific focus on Africa and South Asia
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

- DAS GUPTA, Anshuman
Project Borderland: a multi sited curatorial and anthropological probing in South Asia
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- EAGER, Heidi
Biomolecular archaeology: using commensal mammals to reconstruct prehistoric human contact in the Indian Ocean
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil
- FOLZ, Jasmine
Out-sourcing of high-tech work from a South Asian perspective
Manchester
PhD
- FUNG, Kam Man
A study on the training needs of South Asian ethnic minorities in Hong Kong
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- GIRISHKUMAR, Divya
Diaspora and multiculturalism: British South Asian women writing
Prof R Mohanram and Prof C Weedon
Cardiff
PhD
2013
- GRIMALDI, Ilaria Maria
Tracking early Indian Ocean movements using Taro (*Colocasia Esculenta*) phylogeography
Oxford
DPhil
- GUYOT-RECHARD, Berenice
South Asia: state formation, nation-building and decolonisation
Cambridge, Emmanuel
PhD
- HALL, James
19th-century discourses on snakes in Britain and South Asia
Prof J Secord
Cambridge
PhD
- HANNAH, Begum
A study of South Asian male survivors of childhood sexual abuse (and engagement with support services)
Dr J Fish
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD
- HATHERALL, Bethan
The causes of stigma associated with tuberculosis in Asia: a multi-country study in Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan
Prof J Newell and Dr N Emmel
Leeds
PhD
- HUSSAIN, Adeel
The intellectual history of European and South Asian political thought: issues in political and legal philosophy
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
- IQBAL, Imran
Interplay between regional and international security dynamics: a study of nuclear proliferation and religious radicalization in South Asia
Dr J Ralph and Prof C Bluth
Leeds
PhD
2009
- ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD
- JAVERI, Sabyni
Victims or witches: the portrayal of women in South Asian literature
Leicester
PhD
- JONES, Penelope Jean
Climate change, water stress and agriculture in the Indus Civilisation, 3000-1500 BC
Prof M Jones
Cambridge
PhD
- KATARIA, Aditi
The impact of English language on seafarers from non English speaking South Asian countries
Dr W Housley and Dr N Bailey
Cardiff
PhD
- KAUR, Raminder
How important were the roles of royal patronage and lay donations in the rise and establishment of Buddhism in early historic South Asia?
Dr R Young and Dr D Edwards
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- KENT, Daniel
The challenges facing democracy in non-European or North American setting: South Asia
London, King's
PhD
2012
- KONA, Swapna
South Asian security
Prof S Khilnani and Dr C Aradau
London, King's
PhD
- LATTANAN, Petchpilar
Urban studies on middle class and global city in southeast Asia
Dr P Arabindoo
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- LAVERY, Charne
'The sea of words': writing the Indian Ocean world in the twentieth century
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- LEWIS, Laura V
Early microlithic technologies and behavioural variability in southern Africa and South Asia
Oxford
DPhil
- MATHISON, Camilla
Regional scale integrated climate impact assessments for water and agriculture over South Asia
Prof A Challinor
Leeds
PhD

- MEERSBERGEN, Guido van
Ethnography and trade in South Asia: Dutch and English East India Company policymaking and cultural discourse (c.1595-1700)
Prof B Kaplan
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- MUKHERJEE, Shomik
Vocal practices of the Shadhiliyya-Ghaziyya Sufis: exploring sensory perception in the human organism
Prof T Ingold
Aberdeen
PhD
- MUKHOPADHYAY, Priyasha
Unlikely readers: negotiating the book in colonial South Asia, 1860-1930
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- MUTHUKUMARAN, Sureshkumar
An ecology of trade: tropical cultivars, commensals and fauna between the Near East and South Asia in the 1st Millennium BC
Prof K Radner
London, UC
PhD
- NANAYAKKARA, Gowrimala Chathumaduri Suraweera
Performers' rights in South Asia: the singers' dilemma
Prof T Williams and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
PhD
2007
- NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defense and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson and Prof R Drayton
London, King's
PhD
2011
- NEAL, Stan
Labour and ethnicity: Jardine, Matheson & Co. and Chinese migration in the British Empire, 1833-1851
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD
- PARVEEN, Syeda Sultana
Social work education and its potential change agent impact on women in South Asia
Dr N Halstead
East London
PhD
- PHRAMAHA, Hemthep
Going against the grain: a comparative analysis of the relation between celibacy and liberation in Theravada and Mahayana Buddhism
Prof M Deeg and Dr J Hegarty
Cardiff
MPhil
2013
- PODDER, Apurba Kumar
Surplus extraction mechanism embedded within the spatial structure of post-colonial cities [South Asia]
Dr F Hernández
Cambridge, Selwyn
PhD
- REDDY, Amsidhar
The management and governance of pro-poor agricultural innovation networks in South Asia
Open
MPhil/PhD
- SAEED, Momna
Efficiency and performance and the trade off between efficiency and risk in Islamic banks
Dr M Izzeldin
Lancaster
PhD
2011
- SALAM, Umar
The political economy of higher education and science policy, South Asia
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- SHOEBRIDGE, Joanne
Arikamedu Type 10 and the reconstruction of networks of Indian Ocean trade
Prof R Coningham and Dr C Caple
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- SIDDIQA, Ayesha
Autobiographical and fictional writings of women from African American and South Asian postcolonial literature spanning from nineteenth century to the present
Dr J Terry
Durham
PhD
2013
- SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SPENCER, Dustie
Transitional communities in South Asia
Dr W Swenden and Prof C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
2013
- ST GEORGE, Philippa
Anglophone literature of the 19th and 20th centuries with a regional connection to South Asia
Dr M Salgado
Sussex
DPhil
- TREMBLAY, Jennifer
The development and spread of early Buddhism in South Asia: an archaeological evaluation
Prof R Coningham and Prof C Gerrard
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- VIRDI, Preet Kaur
Assessing justice when families break down: divorcing South Asian women in Ontario, Canada
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

WRIGHT, Matthew
Agricultural development and its relation to institutions in east
Africa during decolonisation, 1950s-70s
Dr J Willis and Dr D Leonardi
Durham
MPhil/PhD
2013

BANGLADESH

ABBAM, Tawia
The impact of bandals on river erosion and poverty in
Bangladesh
Prof S Darby and Dr E Tompkins
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2011

ABEDIN, Manzoorul
Malfeasance, absence, silence? Exploring the policy sociology
of English language education in Bangladesh
Dr V D Opfer and Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD

ADRI, Neelopal
Climate change-induced rural-urban migration in Bangladesh:
associated vulnerability of migrants in Dhaka City
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

AHAMED, Mostak
Bank competition, efficiency and lending channel evidence
from emerging markets: three key eras of the banking issues
in the emerging economies of Bangladesh and India
Prof S Mallick and Prof R Matousek (University of Sussex)
London, Queen Mary
PhD

AHMED, Nabil
The space of disaster politics and meteorology in Bangladesh
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

AHMED, Sohel Jahangir
GIS-based modelling of urban growth and poverty for mega-
city Dhaka, Bangladesh
Prof G Bramley and Dr J Raemaekers
Heriot-Watt
PhD

AHMED, Tanvir
Developing constructivist teaching practices for secondary
science with student-teachers in Bangladesh: a cultural
historical activity theory intervention
Open
MPhil/PhD

AKHTER, Fahmida
War-based films of Bangladesh: the representation and role of
women
Dr J Haynes and Prof J Gillies
Essex
PhD

AKTAR, Tasnimia
English language learning strategies and strategy instruction: a
study of Bangladeshi EFL
York
MPhil/PhD

AL BASHIR, Md Mamoon
Sustainable manufacturing supply chain for the readymade
garment sector of Bangladesh
Dr Mishra and Prof S McGuire
Aberystwyth
PhD

ALAM, Majbaul
Mini-grids for off-grid electrification in Bangladesh
Prof SC Bhattacharyya
De Montfort
PhD

ALAM, Md Ashraful
Research and development expenditure and capital market:
evidence from Bangladesh
Dr M M Uddin and Dr V Manahov
York
DPhil

ALI, Irum
Modernization theory and Bangladesh: transitioning value
orientations?
Dr S Fisher
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil

ALI SYED, Mohammed
The fertility transition in Bangladesh: explaining regional
variations in fertility and the effects on family welfare
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

AMIN, Shafiul
The business environment of small and medium enterprises of
Bangladesh and the influence of information technology on
knowledge management and information systems
Dr V Vyas
Portsmouth
PhD

AMIN, Sakib
An economic investigation of energy market structure, energy
reform policy, energy use and economic growth in Bangladesh
Dr T Renstrom and Dr L Marsiliani
Durham
PhD

ASHIQ-UR-RAHMAN, Md
Housing the urban poor in developing countries: the myths and
realities in Bangladesh
Dr H Smith
Heriot-Watt
PhD

BANU, Saira
Portfolio entrepreneurship in the internationalisation of the
Bangladeshi small and medium enterprises (SMEs)
Prof H Sminia
Strathclyde
PhD

- BISWAS, Niloy Ranjan
Actors and security in a transitional democracy: exploring the implications of the role of the donors and civil society organisations (CSOs) in reforming civilian security institutions of Bangladesh
Dr G Collantes-Celador, Dr T Davies and Dr C McDowell
City
PhD
- CAWOOD, Sally
Contested urban spaces: obstacles and opportunities to collective strategies of the urban poor in Bangladesh
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- CHANDA, Biswajit
Family law reform in Bangladesh: the need for a culture-specific legal system
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- CHOUDHURY, Kaneta
Quality of life in Bangladesh: an exploration of people's goals, values and resources
Dr J Devine
Bath
PhD
- CHOUDHURY, Mohammad Sadiqunabi
Disempowerment of power trinity and empowerment of powerless poor in rural Bangladesh: how MFI's ensure capacity building?
Ms M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD
2010
- CHOUDHURY, Tanzina
Female construction workers in Bangladesh
Dr S Clisby and Dr J Seymour.
Hull
PhD
- CHOWDHURY, M Mukhlesur Rahman
Political impasses and the development of policy towards solving the problem of Bangladeshi governance
Dr K Adeney and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD
2011
- CHOWDHURY, Md Tanvir Ahmed
Biogeochemical cycling of elements in Bangladeshi soils
Dr G Norton
Aberdeen
PhD
- DAS, Sumon
Quality of corporate financial reporting: a comparison of the reporting practices of Bangladesh and the UK
Dr A Michael and Prof R Dixon
Durham
PhD
- EUSUF, Mohammed
Dynamics of urban poverty in Bangladesh
Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
2009
- FERDIOUS, Sayeed
Partition in Bengal: memory and history beyond nationalism in Bangladesh
Prof D Sayer
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- GANGOPADHYAY, Agnibho
Bengal, 1927-1954: an intellectual history
Dr F Devji
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- GILBERT, Paul Robert
The intersection of economic anthropology and science and technology studies: natural resources, elite groups, the anthropology of value, and issues of morality in business and development [fieldwork in the UK, Bangladesh and Papua New Guinea]
Prof K Gardner and Dr D Rajak
Sussex
DPhil
- HAQUE, Anika Nasra
Agent-based modelling of vulnerability and climate adaptation assessment: a case of Dhaka East
Dr M Bithell and Prof K Richards
Cambridge
PhD
2013
- HARPER, Diane
Bone health in the Bangladeshi community
Loughborough
PhD
- HASAN, Bulbul
Words and silences: finding room for subalterns' representation in Bangladesh War of Independence
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
- HASAN, Musleh Uddin
Spatial justice in urban transport planning: the case of Dhaka
Dr J Davila and Mr J Fiori
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010
- HASHEM, Rumana
Gender and armed conflict: the case of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh
Dr M Korac-Sanderson and Prof N Yuval-Davis
East London
PhD
- HATHERALL, Bethan
The causes of stigma associated with tuberculosis in Asia: a multi-country study in Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan
Prof J Newell and Dr N Emmel
Leeds
PhD
- HOQUE, Abdul
Recent coastal change in eastern Bangladesh
Dr A Dawson and Mr D Green
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
- HOQUE, Farhana
The journal of cultural identity in Chittagong Hill Tracts: a transgenerational approach
Prof R Littlewood and Prof S Kuechler
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2012
- HOQUE, Mohaammad Jahrul
Cultural, political and economic mechanisms in the concurrent processes of environmental degradation and decline of indigenous peoples in Bangladesh
Prof P P Mollinga
London, SOAS
PhD
2012

- HOQUE, Sinia
Poverty, vulnerability, assets nexus: using an asset-based approach to multi-dimensional poverty and vulnerability assessment in rural Bangladesh
Dr C Quinn and Dr D Guan
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2013
- HOQUE, Samia Ferdous
Global production networks, varieties of capitalism and changes in labour standards in the Bangladesh garment industry
Prof R R Sinkovics
Manchester
PhD
2012
- HUSSEIN, Nazia
Neo-patriarchal bargains of middle class women in Bangladesh: emotions, aesthetics and respectability
Prof C Hughes and Dr C Wright
Warwick
PhD
- INSKIP, Chloe
The socio-economics of human-tiger conflict: patterns: perceptions and impacts [Bangladesh]
Prof D MacMillan and Dr T Roberts
Kent
PhD
- ISLAM, Hajiquil
Food security: Bangladeshi grain imports
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- ISLAM, Mohammad
Physiological and molecular characterization of adaptation to alternative wetting and drying in Bangladeshi rice cultivars
Dr G Norton
Aberdeen
PhD
- ISLAM, Mohammed Shariful
Factors affecting causes of groundwater arsenic contamination in Bangladesh and its management using modelling techniques
Heriot-Watt
PhD
- ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD
- JABEEN, Huraera
The gender dynamics of asset-based adaptation to climate change and climate variability of the urban poor in the built environment in Bangladesh
Prof C Moser and Prof S Guy
Manchester
PhD
- JAHAN, Fatrema
The impact of global value chain on third world female body: a gender analysis of clothing chain between Bangladesh and UK
Dr A Varley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2012
- JAHANGIR, Zulkarin
'Complexity' through mobile phone led 'networking': exploring financial benefits of rural residents in Bangladesh
Prof A Dorward and Dr N Poole
London, SOAS
PhD
2012
- JAIM, Jasmine
Women entrepreneurs' access to debt finance in Bangladesh
Dr J Swail
Nottingham
PhD
2012
- KHALIL, Tuhinul Islam
The experiences of young people leaving residential child care institutions in Bangladesh
Edinburgh
PhD
- KHAN, Adeeba
Democracy in the context of clientelism: the role of electoral laws in Bangladesh
Mr A Fischer and Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- KHAN, Md Jamal
Contest forest: ecotourism, indigenous people and environmental conflict in Bangladesh
Dr S Seymour, Dr S Jewitt and Dr R A Lambert
Nottingham
PhD
2007
- KHAN, Md Shahid Uddin
Military intervention and its impacts on socio-politico-economic conditions of Bangladesh
Dr T Bradley, Dr A Crack and Dr S Pallikadavath
Portsmouth
PhD
- KITAMURA, Yuko
Ganokendra and women's education in Bangladesh
Prof P Dowling
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- LIPI, Kamrunnaher
A study of the problem of recognition and discrimination against indigenous peoples of Bangladesh through globalised indigenous identities
Prof C Sansom
Essex
PhD
- MAITROT, Mathilde
The social performance of microfinance institutions in rural Bangladesh
Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
- MAMUN, Khandker
Opportunity identification and effectuation in international markets: a study of Bangladeshi small and medium enterprises
Prof K Ibeh and Dr E Shaw
Strathclyde
PhD
2010

- MAMUN, Md Abdullah Al
Understanding sustainable mode choice behaviour: a case study of Dhaka
Dr T Ryley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MARTIN, Maximilian
Migration, climate change and images of place in Bangladesh
Prof R Black and Prof D Kniveton
Sussex
DPhil
2011
- MAWA, Bentul
An analysis of wages amongst females in Bangladesh garment manufacturing industries
Leeds
PhD
- McCLURE, Erika
Childhood health in Bangladeshi immigrants: a biocultural investigation [into] social and cultural factors that contribute to obesity risk in Bangladeshi immigrant girls in the United Kingdom
Dr J Kendal, Prof G Bentley and Dr L Eills
Durham
PhD
- MONIRUZZAMAN, Shaikh
Climate change variability and poverty reduction in Bangladesh: strategies for adapting to climate change
Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- MURSHED, Mahbub
The impact and cost-effectiveness of two different drug regimens in the control of lymphatic filariasis and geo-helminth in rural Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
- MUZAREBA, Abureza
Prospect of information and communication technology (ICT) interventions in poverty reduction in Bangladesh
Dr B Wessels
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- PHALKEY, Neelambari
Surviving the Sundarbans: social and ecological resilience among marginalized communities in a mangrove ecosystem
Dr M S Kumar and Dr J Orford
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- PURI, Nikhil
Madrasas in India and Bangladesh
Oxford
DPhil
- RAGNO, Luigi Pietro
Linking protection and promotion in poor households: social pension scheme and poverty reduction in urban Bangladesh
Prof A Barrientos and Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
- RAHMAN, Twyefur
The role of microcredit in alleviating poverty in Bangladesh: an empirical study by using PKSF panel data
Prof R Wright
Stirling
PhD
2012
- RAIHAN, Shahnawaz Ali
Between Marx and Muhammad: Muslims under the Communist-ruled Bengal (1977-2011)
Dr F I Devji
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- RICHMAN, Nadia
River dolphins, fish and fisheries in Bangladesh: evaluating trends in mortality and indicator status
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- ROBERTS, Erin
Climate change loss and damage assessment and opportunities for social change in Bangladesh
Prof M Pelling and Prof F Berkhout
London, King's
PhD
2013
- ROUF, Abdur
Cost-benefit analysis of water resources management approaches: case study of southwest coastal zone of Bangladesh
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Suchismita
Levels, trends and determinants of perinatal mortality in rural Bangladesh
Prof C Ronsmans
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- SAIF, Samia
Investigating tiger poaching in the Sundarbans of Bangladesh
Prof D MacMillan and Prof M A Islam
Kent
PhD
- SARKER, Mohammad Shohrab Hossian
Climate change induced migration and its consequences: a case study of Bangladesh
Prof G Bigg and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
PhD
- SHAHID, Tahrat Naushaba
Imaginary lines: 'Islam' and 'secularism' in the politics of family laws in Bangladesh
Dr E Frazer
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- SHAIKH, Monir
Households' use of crop choice as a way of adaptation to climate change: Bangladesh
London, LSE
PhD
- SHARIFF, Razia
Civil society in the UK and Bangladesh
Dr D Bates
Christchurch Canterbury
PhD
- SIDDIQI, Bulbul
The Tablighi Jamaat in Bangladesh and UK: an ethnographic study of an Islamic reform movement
Prof G Samuel and Dr S Rozario
Cardiff
PhD
2008

SIL, Esha
The popular Bengali practice of talking (adda) along the politico-discursive axes of a) work, leisure, and radical capitalism; and b) the melancholic metacritique of the 1947 Bengal Partition
Leeds
PhD

SOBHAN, Md
The meaning of compliance with an imported corporate governance code in a developing country; evidence from Bangladesh
Prof W Rees
Edinburgh
PhD
2012

SOHEL, Sarwar Hossain
Safe operating spaces for development and ecosystem services in Bangladesh
Prof J Dearing, Dr A Baschieri and Dr F Eigenbrod
Southampton
PhD

SUMON, Mahmudul
"Adivasi" communities as other and as self: ethnicity, identity and agency in Bangladesh
Mr G Bowman
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2008

TIGHE, Eleanor
The politics of voluntary governance regimes attempting to regulate clothing and footwear production in Dhaka, Bangladesh
Dr K Ruwanpura and Prof P Sunley
Southampton
PhD

BURMA

APIWONG, Thanyarat
The Burmese migration into Thailand in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2011

DUCKETT, Richard
The Special Operations Executive's impact on the war in Burma, 1941-1945
Dr K Hack and Dr A Mombauer
Open
PhD
2008

NAGASENA, Bhikkhu
The significance of the Sima (Buddhist Monastic Boundary) in Burmese Theravada: authority and practice
Dr K Crosby
London, SOAS
PhD

WARD, Sinead
The Kammavaca manuscript in Burma
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

INDIA

ABRAHAM, John
The political economy of nationalism under the NDA [National Democratic Alliance] coalition in India between 1998-2004
Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2009

AHAMED, Mostak
Bank competition, efficiency and lending channel evidence from emerging markets: three key eras of the banking issues in the emerging economies of Bangladesh and India
Prof S Mallick and Prof R Matousek (University of Sussex)
London, Queen Mary
PhD

AHMED, Farrah
The Indian personal law system and religious autonomy
Oxford
DPhil
2007

AHMED, Nabeela
The intersection of migration and development: particular poverty alleviation; social protection; state-citizen relations and the impact of migration policy [in South Asia]
Sussex
DPhil

AISBITT, Alexandra
Islam; spatial and political marginalisation; temporality in West Bengal
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

AKHTAR, Fokiya
Cinema and conflict: mediated life of peace and conflict in Kashmir via Indian mainstream (Bollywood) cinema
Dr P Bowman and Dr B Dicks
Cardiff
PhD

AL FADHLI, Madeha
Kuwaiti business relationships with India: trade, merchants and cultural impact, mid 19th century-1945
Bangor
PhD
2013

ALDER, Katan
Hindu nationalist welfare networks and the creation of a Hindu nation in early 21st century Jharkhand
Dr J Zavos
Manchester
PhD

- ALDOUS, Michael
Avoiding "negligence and profusion": ownership and organization in Anglo-Indian trading firms, 1813-1870
Dr G Bakker and Prof T Roy
London, LSE
PhD
2011
- ANDRADE, Suzana
Teacher beliefs in Indian education
Dr T McCowan
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- ANGAMUTHU, Balaji
Morphodynamics of Ganges Brahmaputra Meghna Delta
Prof S Darby and Prof R Nicholls
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- ANGELOVA, Iliyana
Contemporary tribal Christianity and the politics of identity among the Sumi Naga of Nagaland, India
Oxford
DPhil
- ANKIT, Rakesh
An international history of the Kashmir dispute.
Prof I Talbot
Southampton
PhD
2013
- ANTHONY, Rhea
An examination of the Sanskrit commentarial tradition with specific reference to the Vishnu Purana
Dr D Hegarty and Dr W Johnson
Cardiff
PhD
2012
- ARNAVAS, Chiara
Urban planning, informality, insurgent and democratic politics in north-eastern Kolkata, West Bengal, India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- ARORA, Garima
Schools' perspective & attitude about continuous professional development (CPD): a case study in Delhi schools in India
Prof A Feng and Dr C Buckley
Bangor
PhD
- ASHTON, Helen
Listening to Indian accented English in film (1960-2013)
Prof R Dwyer, Prof F Orsini and Prof I Sachdev
London, SOAS
PhD
- ASIF, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Dr J Ralph
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- ATWAL, Rajpreet
Anglo-Sikh relations in the 1840s, leading to the British annexation
Dr F Devji
Oxford
DPhil
- BAARK, Josefine
The material culture engendered by seventeenth and eighteenth century trade between Denmark and its factories in India and China
Cambridge
PhD
- BAJPAEE, Chietigj
The Sino-Indian relationship in a regional context: the 'securitization' of China in 'strategic elite' discourse of India's 'Look East' policy
Dr A Patalano and Dr H Pant
London, King's
PhD
- BAKER, Julian
Mobility, tropicality and landscape in nineteenth-century India: the palanquin, elephant and railway
Dr F MacDonald and Dr F Ginn
Edinburgh
PhD
- BALLS, Jonathan
The potential and challenges for the nascent Indian off-grid solar power sector
Prof C Jeffrey and Dr A Lora-Wainwright
Oxford, St John's
DPhil
- BANDAKOVA, Tsveti
Farmer's rights: conservation and sharing genetic resources for food and agriculture. Case study of India's Plant Variety Protection and Farmer's Right Act
Prof R Jeffery, Prof D Castle and Dr J Cross
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- BANERJEE, Ankita
The conceptual underpinnings of the 'self' in Tagore's writings
London, King's
PhD
2014
- BANERJEE, Supurna
Gender, space and women plantation workers: a case study of Dooars tea gardens in India
Prof R Jeffery and Dr H Gorringe
Edinburgh
PhD
2009
- BANNERJEE, Ruman
Uranium series dating of rock art from India
Dr A W G Pike, Dr D Richards and Dr L Robinson
Bristol
PhD
- BARTOS, Hannah
Organizing transnational yoga in the UK and India: institutionalization, globalization and complexity
Dr P Flügel
London, SOAS
PhD
- BARUAH, Ved
Opium-eaters and opium peddlers: cultural manifestations of opium in northeast India and its echoes in a transnational age, 1750 –1950
Dr P Anagol and Prof G Samuel
Cardiff
PhD
2012
- BASU, Priyanka
Cockfight in tune: reading nations, communities and performance in the "Bengali"
Prof F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
2012

- BEAUMONT, Hazel
Cretaceous sedimentation on the Barmer Basin, Rajasthan, India
Dr S M Clarke, Dr A Taylor (Ichron), Dr N Whiteley (Cairn India) and Dr R Raine (GSNI/British Geological Survey)
Keele
PhD
- BECKENHAM, Sally
The regional internalization of the human rights norm in India: human rights in post-tsunami Kerala and Tamil Nadu
Prof M Frost and Prof T Farrell
London, King's
PhD
- BENG, Jyoti Butel
The political economy of outsourcing: the role of industrial policy in the development of the Indian IT industry
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD
- BHANDARI, Parul
Urban Indian marriage: between modernity and tradition
Prof G Therborn
Cambridge
PhD
- BHARAT, Gauri
Themes and variations in Santal built environment seen as a social and ecological entity: Adivasi communities in Jharkhand, India
Dr D Rycroft
East Anglia
PhD
- BHARGAV, Vanya Vaidehi
Gandhi and his interlocutors: contested imaginaries of the Hindu self and Indian nation
Dr F Devji
Oxford
DPhil
2014
- BHASME, Suhas
Participation and empowerment promoted by participatory development project like Water Users Associations in developing countries: the Water Users Associations in western India particularly Maharashtra.
Dr J Selby and Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
- BHORE, Shehnaz
Improving NGO managerial and human resource capacity to deal with HIV/AIDS prevention: the case of India
Prof F Analoui
Bradford
PhD
- BIRKINSHAW, Matt
Governance and infrastructure in Indian cities with a focus on urban water and municipal reforms
Dr M Low and Dr A Mace
London, LSE
PhD
- BISWAS, Debanjali
The many contested ways in which 'Manipuri' is socio-culturally perceived, represented and politically negotiated: dance's role in conflict, intervention and identity construction in Manipur
London, King's
PhD
2013
- BLACKBURN, Susan
(Re)Negotiating the risk social contract? Impacts of the 2004 Boxing Day tsunami on state-society relations in Tamil Nadu and the Andaman Islands
Prof M Pelling and Dr A Loftus
London, King's
PhD
- BLADON, Andrew
The early-stage structural evolution of the Barmer Basin, Rajasthan, India
Dr S M Clarke, Dr S S Egan, Prof S D Burley, Dr N Whiteley (Cairn India), Mr V Kothari (Cairn India) and Mr P Mohapatra (Cairn India)
Keele
MPhil/PhD
- BLUNN, Sue
Why did the British admire sati in the mid-19th century, a practice they had banned as barbaric in British India in 1829? Widow-burning in the Indian princely states and the question of the limits of cultural toleration
Prof D Feldman
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- BORGHI, Roberto Alexandre Zanchetta
Productive internationalisation and the role of emerging economies: a comparative analysis between China, India and Brazil
Dr J G Palma
Cambridge
PhD
- BORKER, Hem
Gender and schooling in girls' madrasas in India
Dr M Talib and Dr D Mills
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil
2011
- BOSE, Arshiya Urveeja
Community-based conservation of biodiversity, with a particular focus on incentive-driven approaches in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- BOWERS, Rebecca
Female construction workers, mobility, aspiration, networks, gendered spaces, motherhood, and political representation [Bangalore, India]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- BURT, Arya
From the charismatic to the routine: the changing face of religious leadership in the International Society for Krishna Consciousness
Prof K Knott and Dr E Tomalin
Leeds
PhD
- BURWELL, Adam
A combined crop-climate modelling system for seasonal to multi-decadal prediction of yield in India
Prof A Challinor
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2011
- BYLOW-ANTOWIAL, Katarzyna
Landscapes of exile in the upper Tibetan Children's Village (TCV), India
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD
2010

- CAMPBELL PICKFORD, Helen
Acting to educate: the learning of actors in theatre for development: a case study from Rajasthan, India
Prof J Ozga
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2010
- CAROTHERS, George
The role of ICTs and state-led branding events amidst deepening neoliberal conditions in South India [Kerala]
Dr E Mawdsley
Cambridge
PhD
2010
- CARROLL, Georgie
Fish kings and fishy maidens: accounting for fish, fish-like creatures and watery symbolism in Indian epic traditions
Prof R Dwyer, Dr S P Hughes and Dr J Mallinson
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- CARTER, Michelle
Learning to be a nurse
Dr J Staples and Dr M Parker
Brunel
PhD
- CATALANO, Elena
Shaping experience and meaning through the dancing body: Odissi, an Indian classical dance form
Prof M Clayton and Dr L Leante
Durham
PhD
- CHAIRES GARZA, Jesus Francisco
The political thought of B.R. Ambedkar and the idea of untouchability in twentieth century India
Cambridge
PhD
- CHAMBERS, Thomas
Labour and migration amongst Muslim craftspeople in Uttar Pradesh (North India)
Sussex
DPhil
- CHANCHANI, Devanshi
The drivers of reproductive health and child under-nutrition: examining its economic, cultural and gender dimensions in central Chhattisgarh, India
East Anglia
PhD
- CHANDRA, Gaurav
Religiosity and business enterprise in the Hindu diaspora
Prof R Blackburn and Prof D Smallbone
Kingston
PhD
2011
- CHANDRACHUD, Chintan
Judicial review of primary legislation in India and the UK
Prof C Forsyth
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex
PhD
2013
- CHARUSMITA, Ms
Exploring Hindi cinema as a tool for fostering pro-social dialogue in rural India.
Prof R Dwyer
London SOAS
PhD
- CHATTERJEE, Antara
Home and identity in South Asian diasporic fiction, literary expressions of the Partition of India, memory and the question of gender in diasporic identity construction
Leeds
PhD
- CHATTERJEE, Ananya
Indian foreign policy and the evolution of India-China-United States triangle
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- CHATTERJEE, Elizabeth
Power politics: the political economy of Indian electricity
Oxford, All Souls
MPhil/DPhil
- CHATTERJEE, Koel
The influence of Shakespeare on Indian cinema in general and on the Hindi film industry in particular
Dr D Rankin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2012
- CHAUDHARY, Nidhi
Evaluation of software technology parks in India
Mr B Moore
Cambridge
PhD
- CHAUDHRY, Shruti
'Lived Experience' through the life course: 'normative' and cross-regional marriages in rural north India
Prof P Jeffery and Dr R Govinda
Edinburgh
PhD
- CHAUDHURI, Arnab Ray
Representing Islam, securitisation of Hinduism and re-articulation of Indian identity
Prof P Phillimore and Dr K Grayson
Newcastle
PhD
- CHAVDA, Mrunal
Rasa aesthetics and contemporary drama in India and the diaspora
Dr J Daboo
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- CHEUK, Ka-Kin
How Indians establish themselves as successful entrepreneurs in Shaoxing, China: the role of the state
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri
Information technology in India's policy making
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003
- CONNELL, James
Violence, trauma and political consciousness amongst Tibetan refugees in South-East Asia
Dr M Rew and Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

- CONNELLY, Adam
Schooling and the making of middle class identity in Darjeeling, India
Dr P Froerer
Brunel
PhD
- COOMBES, Melvin
The evolution of mixed-raced people in India from the 17th century to the present day
Northumbria
MPhil/PhD
- CORREIA DA CUNHA, Rita
Countering tax avoidance in the era of globalization: the UK, US, India, Brazil and Portugal from a historical and comparative perspective
Prof P Baker and Prof H Xanthaki
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
- COWALOOSUR, Vedita
The history and continuity of linguistic and cultural nationalism in India, as reflected in literature, media, and popular culture: representation of bhasha in Indian English literature
Dr P Mukherjee
Warwick
PhD
2009
- COWAN, Thomas
The politics of migrant workers and the production of space in Gurgaon, India's 'Millennial' city
Dr A Loftus and Dr K Kapila
London, King's
PhD
- COX, Marc
The legacy of Wootz: archaeometallurgy as an agent of sustainable social-enterprise and cultural identity in Telangana, Andhra Pradesh
Dr G Juleff
Exeter
PhD
- CROMPTON, Teresa
British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932
Dr M Lewis
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- CROUCH, John
Comparing the Indian revival and Indo-Saracenic architectural styles
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- CUEVAS, Soledad
Modelling the economic, health and environmental impacts of taxes and subsidies on edible oils in India
Dr M Keogh-Brown, Dr H Tarp Jensen (University of Copenhagen) and Prof B Shankar (SOAS)
London, LSHTM
PhD
- CUMMINGS, Emma
British counterinsurgency in India 1919-1939
Dr S Malinowski
Edinburgh
PhD
- DAS, Swayam P
Building BRICs – Indian cities in the world city network
Mr M Hoyler and Dr J Harrison
Loughborough
PhD
- DATTA, Saheli
Transnational institutions and the political economy of emerging national bio-innovation systems in the cutting edge research area of regenerative medicine: policy issues faced by the governments of India and China as they engage with the complex global value chain of innovation in the life sciences
London, King's
PhD
2012
- DAUKES, Jacqueline
Women in the Varkari Sampradaya
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
- DAVID, Darlena
The impact of policies on food production and access to dietary diversity and quality of people's food consumption patterns in Kerala, India
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- DAVIES, Dominic
Imperial infrastructure and spatial resistance in colonial literature (1860-1914)
Prof E Boemer
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil
- DEANE, Susannah
Lay perspectives on psychiatric illness and healing and their implications for the management of psychiatric illness in a Tibetan community in India
Prof G Samuel and Dr T Loughran
Cardiff
PhD
- DEQUEN, Jean-Philippe
Inherent conflict within Muslim succession personal law in India
Prof W F Menski and Prof M W Lau
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- DERI, Andrea
Transformative currents: the role of local ecological knowledge in small, low-lying, tropical islands' resilience and transformability to climate change in the Union Territory of Lakshadweep, India
Dr P Vera-Sanso and Dr K Barker
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- DESAI, Rami
Insurgency in India's north east: a first time extensive study on the factors on one of the most powerful insurgent groups in the country - the NSCN [National Socialist Council of Nagaland]
Prof D Fischbacher-Smith and Dr A Marshall
Glasgow
PhD
- DESAI, Sapna
An evaluation of a community health worker-led health education intervention on women's health in Gujarat, India
Prof S Cousens
London, LSHTM
PhD
- DESETA, Tony
Institutional strengthening of the water sector in Kerala, India
Dr S Simon and Dr S Nesaratnam
Open
MPhil/PhD

- DEVENISH, Annie
Being, belonging and becoming: a study of gender in the making of Indian post-colonial citizenship, 1946-1961
Dr F Devji
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- DEY, Subhasish
Welfare or workfare? A strategy for inclusive growth: exploring the case of MG-NREGS [Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Schemes]
Dr K Imai and Prof K Sen
Manchester
PhD
2010
- DHARMARAJ, Angie
Does decentralization in implementing the new educational reform, SSA, promote social justice in rural India?
Dr K Bhopal and Dr N Rummyantseva
Southampton
PhD
- DHATTIWALLA, Raheel A
Explaining Hindu-Muslim violence in Gujarat
Dr M Biggs and Prof A Heath
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil
- DIXIT, Yama
The Holocene palaeoclimate history using lacustrine sediments from three lakes lying across the precipitation gradient on the plains of north west India
Prof D Hodell
Cambridge
PhD
- DONALDSON, David
Forgetting India in the First World War: imperial pasts and contemporary British Indian identity, 1914-2014
Dr L Brown and Dr A Carden-Coyne
Manchester
PhD
- DORNER, Jamila
Enskilment in a South Indian classical dance form: knowledge transmission and improvisation skills in Bharatanatyam
Prof T H J Marchand
London, SOAS
PhD
- DUGAR, Prodip
Marwari community in East Bengal
Dr C M Heywood and Prof H E Meller
Nottingham
PhD
- DUNNE, Nikki
The impact of water policy implementation at the local community in Zambia: examining the role of national and local institutions concerning Zambezi
Prof L Jamieson and Dr J Brownlie
Edinburgh
PhD
- DUTTA, Vipul
The development of civil-military relations in post-independence India - especially the establishment and evolution of Armed Forces Training Academies in the context of the domestic and international politics from the late 1940s to early 1960s
London, King's
PhD
2012
- ELLIOTT, Derek L
Torture and revenue extraction in Company administered India, c.1800-1855
Dr S Kapila and Prof C Bayly
Cambridge, Peterhouse
PhD
2010
- ELLIS, Catriona
Childhood in colonial South India
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
- EMIROGLU, Ahmet Riza
The exploration of the idea of emanation through the comparison between the Islamic and Indian philosophies with special reference to Ibn Sīnā and Abhinavagupta
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD
- EMMERICH, Arndt
Muslim representation and contestation in South India before and after the release of the 2006 Sachar Committee Report, using a case study approach in Karnataka
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil
- ENDERBY, Rebecca
Miracle plants? The political, social and ecological impacts of indigenous biofuels on marginal land in India
Prof M Pelling and Dr R Francis
London, King's
PhD
- EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- FIROUZEH, Peyvand
The patronage of Sufi shrines and complexes in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries: a study of the Ni'matullahi Sufi order in central Iran in the fourteenth century and India under the patronage of the Bahmanids of the Deccan
Prof C Melville
Cambridge
PhD
- FOSKETT, Kaye
Does an MBA result in career success and social mobility for Indian students?
Prof A Fuller and Dr M Grace
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- FREW, Joanna
The enlightenment and agricultural change in India and Scotland: improvement compared
Prof J Raven and Dr J Krikler
Essex
MPhil/PhD

- GALHENA, Ravindra
Developing a proactive methodology to reduce lead times and risks in the India-UK maritime logistics chain
Dr S Dani and Prof Neil Burns (Wolfson School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)
Loughborough
PhD
2007
- GANGOPADHYAY, Agnibho
Bengal, 1927-1954: an intellectual history
Dr F Devji
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- GAUR, Gurpreet
Women and environment: postcolonial ecocriticism and ecofeminism in Indian novels in English
Dr R Varma
Warwick
PhD
- GHOSH, Jaya
The status of juvenile justice system in India: children's experiences, perceptions and right to participation
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- GHOSH, Subhankar
Agrarian change and the politics of Muslim identity in West Bengal
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
- GILL, Chris
The Civil Veterinary Department of British India, 1869-1912: science, medicine, power and nature in a colonial context
Dr J Mills (University of Strathclyde) and Dr P Barton (University of Strathclyde)
Edinburgh
PhD
2008
- GINNEKEN, Nadja van
The roles of non specialist health workers in mental health care provision in India
Prof V Berridge and Prof V Patel
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
- GIRBAL, Brice
The legend of wootz: a technological and scientific study of crucible steel production in northern Telangana, Andhra Pradesh, India
Dr G Juleff
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- GODBOLE, Girija
Understanding the relationship between land and women in a rapidly changing rural society in western India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- GODSMARK, Oliver
Dividing Bombay, creating Maharashtra: dominance, disparities and dalits, 1920-1960
Dr W Gould and Dr A Major
Leeds
PhD
2011
- GONYO, Denise
Anglo-Indian and South Asian responses to late nineteenth century colonial exhibitions
Dr L Purbrick and Dr A Rupprecht
Brighton
PhD
- GRIMMER, Sophie
Cultural and pedagogical differences in vocal training in Indian and Western classical musics
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006
- GROVER, Virginia
Code-switching, categorization and identity in Gujarat: a systemic perspective
Prof P Gardner-Chloros
Birkbeck
PhD
- GUPTA, Toolika
The effect of the British Raj on Indian fashion of the early twentieth century
Ms F Lennard
Glasgow
PhD
- GUPTA, Devyani
Colonial South Asia: global imperial networks, with special emphasis on economy, information, and channels of exchange
Cambridge, St John's
PhD
- GUPTA, Nishikant
River conservation in India
Dr M Chadwick and Prof N Drake
London, King's
PhD
- GUPTA, Toolika
Influence of British Raj on Indian fashion
Dr S Mukherjee
Glasgow
PhD
- GURNEY, Eleanor
Marketisation, school choice and equity: a case study in Jabalpur district, Madhya Pradesh, India
Prof C Winch and Prof S Gewirtz
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- HAENSSGEN, Marco
Mobile technologies and rural health in China and India
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil
- HALSALL, Eleanor
The Indo-German beginnings of Bombay talkies, 1925-1939
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
2012
- HAMMAD, Bhavna
Gender roles of educated working women in India
Prof H Davis
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- HANNAH, James
The nature of the Indian state's role in constructing an economic mode: the relationship between central institutions and specific states (Gujarat and Karnataka)
London, King's
PhD
2012

- HANSDA, Regina
Gender, agriculture and food security: the social side of sustainability discourse and sustainable agriculture [India]
Dr E Mawdsley
Cambridge
PhD
2011
- HARDER, Anton
Sino-Indian Relations, 1947-1962
Prof A Westad
London, LSE
PhD
- HARIHAR, Abishek
Assessing viability of tiger population in the Western Terai Arc Landscape, India
Prof D C MacMillan, Dr R J Smith and Dr B Pandav (Wildlife Institute of India)
Kent
PhD
2010
- HATZFELDT, Gaia von
Anti-corruption contention: politics and ethos of a social movement for transparency and accountability in India
Prof J Spencer and Dr T Kelly
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- HAZZARD, Kieran
Constitutionalism and empire: patriotism, civilization and despotism in India, 1820-40
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2010
- HE, Yuan
Democracy, human rights and development: comparing India and China
Dr P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- HENEISE, Michael T
Dreams, memory and agency in Angami Naga society
Dr J Copeman and Dr A Longkumer
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- HERBERT, Struthi
Citizenship at the intersections: caste, gender, and class in India
Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- HIBBERT, Christopher
Chemical variation in fluvial river catchments, Goa, western India: monitoring continental weathering in a monsoonal climate
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- HIRANI, Prithvi
Indian foreign policy, identity politics, culture, and critical theories of international relations
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD
- HOGGARD, Mark
The surface manifestation of mantle topography [the margins of Australia and India]
Prof N White
Cambridge
PhD
- HOLE, Brian
The use of archaeology by indigenous tribes and the nation state in India to reinforce and create national identities
Dr T Schadla-Hall, Prof D Fuller and Ms B Basak
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- HOLLICK, Julian Crandall
The mysterious factor X: a holistic examination of Ganga Jal - the waters of the river Ganges
Dr E Tomalin, Prof G Raddick and Dr N Stonehouse
Leeds
PhD
- HUANG, Julia
Social enterprise, informal sector workers and urban development in Assam, India
London, LSE
PhD
- HUI, Neha
An institutional approach to agency and bargaining power among brothel based sex workers: a case of India
Reading
PhD
- HUMBERSTONE, Julie
Microfinance: managing for organisational self-reliance and social impact in India
Prof J Copestake and Dr S Johnson
Bath
PhD
- HUNTER, Benjamin
Health needs of vulnerable groups in emerging economy countries: the 'contracting out' of public maternity services to the private sector in Uttar Pradesh, India
Dr S F Murray and Prof D Bick
London, King's
PhD
2011
- HUTCHINSON, Laura
The private feminists: public and private activism in Indian NGOs
Northumbria
PhD
- IMCHEN, Shisachila
The megaliths of the Naga of northeast India
Prof C Tilley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- INBADAS, Hamilton
Facing death and rediscovering spirituality: an exploratory study towards a relevant model of spiritual care in palliative care in India
Nottingham
PhD
- INGLIS, Megha Chand
The global production of tradition: Sompura temples in Britain 1995 - present
Cardiff
PhD
2011

- IQBAL, Aashique
The roots of air power; the Indian Air Force in the age of empire
Dr R Johnson
Oxford
DPhil
- ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD
- ITALIA, Maddalena
The erotic untranslatable: the modern reception of Sanskrit love poetry in the West and in India
Prof R Dwyer, Dr A El-Desouky and Prof F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- JACKSON, Aaron
J R R Tolkien and empire: the creation of Middle Earth, 1937-1955
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD
- JAMES, Diane
"An endless variety of forms and proportions": Indian influence on British gardens and garden architecture, 1740-1850
Dr R Dias
Warwick
PhD
- JATOI, Zubair Shafiq
Beyond 'Masala': the contemporary genres of Bollywood
Prof T Bergfelder and Dr K Donnelly
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- JAVID, Umair
Profit, protest, and patronage: the traders' fraternity of Punjab
Dr M McQuarrie
London, LSE
PhD
- JAY, Phyllida
The material culture of ethical and sustainable fashion
Dr S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
PhD
- JAYADEVA, Sazana
The impact of the English language on the everyday lives of the "aspiring lower-middle class" in Bangalore, India
Dr J Laidlaw
Cambridge
PhD
2010
- JEON, Hongsok
The diversity of the development of e-government initiatives based on comparative perspective: the UK, Korea and India
Dr J Hudson
York
PhD
- JERSTAD, Heid
Causing the weather: anthropological approaches to climate and culture in Himalayan India
Dr L Jeffery and Dr J Cross
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- JONES, Eleri
The household and decisions relating to maternal health care in India
Dr E Coast and Dr T Leone
London, LSE
PhD
- JONES, Penelope Jean
Climate change, water stress and agriculture in the Indus civilisation, 3000-1500 BC
Prof M Jones
Cambridge
PhD
- JUTLA, Prabhjap Singh
Hindutva and the construction of Sikh identity: a political and intellectual history, c. 1877-2004.
Prof G Singh
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- KADAM, Uttam
Performance assessment of heterogeneous irrigation schemes with a case study of Madhya Pradesh, India
Dr I Smout
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- KADIR, Shaira
Constructing international development: the evolution of an EU-India nexus
Dr A K J Wyatt
Bristol
PhD
- KAHAL, Neha
The impact of unionization of informal sector women workers in India on bargaining relations within the home, with a specific focus on masculinity
Prof N Kabeer
London, SOAS
PhD
- KALRA, Nikhila
The cultural construction of Adivasi identity in Rajasthan, India
Oxford
MPhil/PhD
- KAMRA, Lipika
Women, the radical left and social transformation in rural India
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil
- KAPILA, Rudra
Carbon capture and storage (CCS) technology transfer as part of a low-carbon strategy for India
Prof S Haszeldine and Dr H Lovell
Edinburgh
PhD
- KARTHIKEYAN, D
Contentious spaces and political performances: Guru Pujas and the production of political community in Tamil Nadu
Dr H Gorringer and Prof R Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
2013
- KASSIRAM, Astra
East Indian women's experiences of somatisation disorder and domestic violence
Prof M Horvath, Dr J R Joanna and Dr S Hansen
Middlesex
PhD

- KATARIA, Shyamal
Partition memories and ethnic conflict
Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KAVANAGH, Amy
The self and the state: the identity of the British official in India, 1830-1880
Prof I McBride and Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011
- KAYSSER, Nina
Economic growth and Hindu-Muslim violence
Prof C Cramer, Prof M Khan and Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- KENDEL, Hanns Bjoern
The role of procedure in shaping outcomes: anti-terrorism trials under Indian law
Mr A Fischer and Dr S Nadarajah
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- KHAN, Aasim
India's participation in major debates related to global governance of communications: analysing India's international agenda relates to its domestic political context and domestic narratives of 'liberalisation' and 'development'
London, King's
PhD
2012
- KHAN, Masum
D H Lawrence and the post-Tagore writers of Bengali literature
Dr K Easton
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- KHAN, Raphaëlle
The evolution of India as a foreign policy actor through its approach to the concept and practice of multilateralism
London, King's
PhD
2012
- KHANAL, Kamla
Forest rights and gender perspectives in India
Prof C Watkins and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
PhD
2012
- KHANNA, Varun
Consciousness in the Upanishads and the Bhagavad Gita according to Swami Chinmayananda with special reference to Sankara
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD
- KHOSLA, Preeti
A study of the visual language of the indigenous styles of book painting in north India during the Sultanate period (1414-1525 AD)
Prof D Behrens-Abouseif
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- KILBURN, Laura
Pragmatic Integralism: towards an alignment of dualism within the texts of Sri Aurobindo and the intentional community
Auroville
Dr S Hausner and Prof G Flood
Oxford
DPhil
- KINGWELL-BANHAM, Eleanor
Early rice agricultural systems in India: phytolith and macrobotanical analysis in the development of rice agricultural systems during the neolithic-early historic period
Dr D Fuller and Dr J Shaw
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- KISKU, Amit
Santals, forest, and state relationships: interplay of ethnic identity and environmentality in jungle mahals, India
Prof D Mosse and Dr E Simpson
London, SOAS
PhD
- KOBAYASHI, Kazuo
Indian cotton textiles in West Africa, 1770-1850
Prof T Roy and Dr L Gardner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2011
- KOTARBA-MORLEY, Anna Maria
Spatial analysis as a tool to investigate trading networks and seafaring activity between Southeast Asia and the Red Sea regions from the Hellenistic and Roman era using examples from the sites of Berenike, Egypt, and Pattanam, Southeast India
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- KRISHNAN, Sneha
What women want: an ethnographic investigation into the sexual desires and experiences of young women in urban India
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- KRISHNAN, Tharishini
India's interaction within the Southeast Asian region especially Malaysia
London, King's
PhD
2012
- KRUSZEWSKA, Malgorzata
Sarasvati – Indian goddess of articulation: a textual and fieldwork study
Dr T Proferes
London, SOAS
PhD
- KUMAR, Ashok
Building labour power against global capital: a case study from the shop floors and shantytowns of Bangalore
Prof L McDowell and Prof C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil
- KUMAR, Arun
The history of modern business philanthropy in India's development: nation-building in the postcolonial world: history of of the Tata group's philanthropy
Lancaster
PhD

- KUMAR, Nishant
Understanding the limits of liberty: freedom of speech and expression in postcolonial India
London, King's
PhD
2012
- KUMAR, Tanya
Marginalized street traders or strategic entrepreneurs? Social networks, political structures and Kolkata's young street vendors
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffrey
Oxford, St John's
DPhil
- KUMNAR, Akshaya
Provincialising Bollywood
Prof D Eleftheriotis and Dr I Goode
Glasgow
PhD
- KURODA, Ken
Food; tradition; anthropology of the city [Mumbai, India]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LACEY, Harriet
Ramtek and its surrounding landscape
Dr D Kennet and Dr N Galiatsatos
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- LALFAKZUALA, Mr
The prophetic critique of landownership abuse and its implications for contemporary Mizo society
Prof H Pyper
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2009
- LE BORGNE, Carine
Implementation of international children's rights to participation in collective decision-making from international legislation to local projects in Scotland and Tamil Nadu
Dr K Tisdall and Dr P Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
- LEE, Seokbae
China-India relations: constructing national interests
Westminster
PhD
- LEWANDOWSKA-NAYAR, Lidia
Place and role of Narottama Dasa Thakura in the development of Bengali Vaishnavism
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
- LEWIS, Caroline
Behind the Zenana: women's missionary organisations in colonial India
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
2006
- LIMKI, Rashne
Unethical representations: tracing the play of the erotic in postcolonial violence [India]
Prof D Ferreira da Silva and Dr M Mandarini
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- LOH, Jennifer
Exploring the construction of 'political identity' among Kinnars in Madhya Pradesh, India
Dr S Hawthorne and Dr C Zene
London, SOAS
PhD
- LUKSAITE, Eva
The intimate state: female sterilisation, citizenship and the body in North India; 2011-14
Dr P Froerer and Dr J Staples
Brunel
PhD
2011
- LUTHRA, Schweta
The [criminal law] consequences for mentally disordered defendants in India and England
Ms T Elliott and Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- MA, Yuge
Comparing energy efficiency in China and India
Dr N Eyre, Dr A Lora-Wainwright and Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford
DPhil
- MacDONALD, Alison
Becoming 'subjects' and creating communities of care: breast cancer survivorship among middle class women in charitable organisations in urban India
Dr S Gibbon and Dr R Empson
London, UC
PhD
2008
- MADAN, Rohit
Agri-tourism in the global south: sustainable development and the ecological landscapes of the Mumbai-Pune Region
Dr R Sonnino and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- MALIK, Nikita
Labour pains: measuring freedom in the Indian labour market
Dr J Miley
Cambridge
PhD
- MALL, Amar
The transmission of mathematical knowledge: the Kolam of South India
Dr S Kuechler
London, UC
PhD
2003
- MALONE, Carmel
The connection between the Roman empire and India
Dr P W M Freeman
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
- MANJREKAR, Naina
Discontent and decolonisation after World War II: the case of the Royal Indian Navy mutiny
Dr E Newbiggin and Dr S Tejani
Lodon, SOAS
PhD
- MANNA, Senjuti
Power, politics and the practice of sustainable urban landscape development in contemporary India
Reading
PhD

- MARSH, Kimberley
Paintings and palanquins: the language of visual aesthetics and the picturesque in accounts of British women's travels in India from 1822 to 1846
Dr D Sergeant and Prof R Ballaster
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- MARTELLI, Jean-Thomas
Contemporary social and organisational issues of youth in Indian universities
London, King's
PhD
2012
- MATHEW, John
Rethinking the secular state: perspectives on constitutional law in post-colonial India
Prof M Loughlin and Prof T Murphy
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- MATHUR, Vivek
Environmental technologies, gender, caste, power and the rural poor in developing countries: water-related technologies in selected drought-prone villages in Rajasthan and Bundelkhand, North India
Dr S Wong and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2007
- McKEEVER, Sarah
Indian political and social activist movements and the potential impact of information and communication technology (ICT)
London, King's
PhD
2013
- MEHMOUD, Taha
An inquiry concerning identification of citizens in modern India
Dr F Devji and Dr M Misra
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2014
- MEHTA, Ayesha
Ahmadiyya Muslim community in post-colonial India
Dr F Devji
Oxford, Merton
DPhil
- MILI, Mili
Understanding Indian teachers' knowledge
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2009
- MISHRA, Aashish
Efficacy of citizen's voice for the restructuring of donor-funded projects: the involuntary resettlement of medium-size shopkeepers in Mumbai
Prof A Thornley and Dr G Jones
London, LSE
PhD
2011
- MITFORD, Leena
Nineteenth century Urdu literature
Prof C Shackle
London, SOAS
PhD
2002
- MITRA, Mahina
Connecting ECEC [early childhood education and care] policy with practice: the take-up, experiences and expectations of low income working mothers in Indian slums
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil
- MOHAN, Taneesha
Labour tying arrangements: an enduring aspect of agrarian capitalism in India?
Dr S Chari and Prof S Chant
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAN, Urmila
Clothing as material of religious subjectivity in ISKCON (International Society for Krishna Consciousness), India
Prof S Kuechler and Dr C Pinney
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011
- MOHIT, Ragini
Constructing the modernist self: nationhood and domesticity in the writings of Rabindranath Tagore and W B Yeats
Dr F Becket and Prof J Whale
Leeds
PhD
- MONACO, Lorenza
Global production and industrial restructuring in India: capital strategies and labour practices within a booming automotive sector
Dr A Mezzadri
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- MOTTRAM, Catherine
An integrated metamorphic and isotopic study of crustal extrusion along the main central thrust, Sikkim Himalaya
Prof N Harris, Dr T Argles, Dr C Warren, Dr S Sherlock, Prof R Parrish (NERC Isotope Geochemistry Laboratories) and Prof S Gupta (IT Kharagpur, India)
Open
PhD
- MOULDS, Simon
Modelling the water resources of the Ganges basin
Dr W Buytaert
London, Imperial
PhD
- MUELLER, Milena
Corporate social responsibility innovation: a comparative study of India and the UK
D K Basu
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- MUKHOPADHYAY, Chandrima
Public private partnerships in Indian highway development
Prof G Vigar and Prof S Davoudi
Newcastle
PhD
- MULLIK, Gopalan
Film experience and classical Indian theories
East Anglia
PhD
- MULROONEY, Orla
Sun and surgery: history of medical tourism c. 1976-2013: case study of Indian 'high-tech' hospitals
Prof D Hardiman and Dr R Bivins
Warwick
PhD

- MUNRO, Laura
Essays on risk-sharing mechanisms and farmer decision-making in rural India: an empirical investigation
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2011
- MURALI, Sharanya
Performing psychogeographies of exile in Delhi post-partition
Mr S Hodge
Exeter
PhD
- NAGY, Kelsi
India's sacred and mundane cattle: gods, hybrid-beasts and scavengers
Dr J Lorimer
Oxford
DPhil
- NAHABOO, Zaki
Genealogies of British multiculturalism
Open
PhD
- NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola
The relationship of globalisation and history in the spatial transformation of Mumbai (Bombay), India
Prof I Gordon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- NAIR, Manisha
Employment pathways to post neonatal health: an enquiry of the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA)
Dr P Webster and Dr P Ariana
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
- NAMBALLA, Vidyaranya Chakravarthi
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as instruments of change
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008
- NAMBIAR, Divya
"Teaching India's youth to dream": the network state, the network enterprise and skill development in rural India
Prof N Gooptu
Oxford
DPhil
- NATARAJAN, Sarayu and
How India's internal migrants (especially rural-urban migrants) participate in political processes at the destination of migration
London, King's
PhD
2013
- NEOGI, Tathagata
The ethno-metallurgy of traditional iron working in the Indian sub-continent: [in] northern Telangana region of Andhra Pradesh
Exeter
PhD
2012
- NICCOLAI, Leonardo
Biodiversity conservation in south India: understanding the environmental practices and politics of indigenous communities in Nilgiri biosphere
Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2007
- O'DONNELL, Frank
Effects of Indian triad development upon Indian strategic discourse and threat perceptions
Dr H V Pant and Prof W Bowen
London, King's
PhD
- O'GRADY, Caitlin
HIV/AIDS in India: western-oriented health care and traditional schemas of spiritual pollution
Prof D Napier and Dr S Gibbon
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010
- O'KEEFFE, Jimmy
Development of hydro-economic models to support water resource management in the Ganga Basin in a poverty alleviation context
Dr W Buytaert and Dr A P Butler
London, Imperial
PhD
2012
- ORTIZ, Gregory
New connections: middle class youth activism in Delhi
Prof C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil
- PACCIOLLA, Paolo
The pakhawaj heritage with a particular focus on the pakhawaj of Nathdwara
Prof M Clayton and Dr L Leante
Durham
PhD
- PALIWAL, Avinash
The shaping of India's Afghan policy between 2001-2011
Dr H V Pant and Dr T Bird
London, King's
PhD
2011
- PANDA, Ahona
Cultivation of nostalgia in 19th and 20th-century Bengali/Anglophone writing
Dr A Mukherjee
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- PANDEY, Aruna
Institutional models to resolve conflicts over natural resource governance: role of community enterprises and solidarity economy
Dr N Poole and Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- PANDEYA, Bhopal
Understanding hydrological ecosystem services produced by the Indo-Gangetic basins and the selected mountain catchments in the Himalayas
Dr M Mulligan and Dr D Mustafa
London, King's
PhD
2009
- PARIKH, Danika
Ceramics, iconography and identity: urban-rural relationships in Bronze Age northwest India
Dr C Petrie
Cambridge
PhD

- PARIKH, Rachel
Art and augury: the Khalili Falnama
Prof J M Massing
Cambridge, Magdalene
PhD
- PARR, Rosalind
Cosmopolitanism, nationalism and Indian women 1930-1960
Prof C Bates and Dr C Harding
Edinburgh
PhD
- PARTSARATHY, Ramya
Talent management in multinational organisations in India
Dr A Zimmermann
Loughborough
PhD
- PATE, Tanvi
A discourse analysis of US nuclear policy towards India
Prof T McCrisken and Prof N Vaughan-Williams
Warwick
PhD
- PATEL, Viresh
Youth strategies and generational change in rural Gujarat, India
Prof C Jeffrey and Dr F McConnell
Oxford
DPhil
- PATTHRANUPRAWAT, Sayam
Literary analysis of the narrative methods of stories in the Mahabharata
Dr T Proferes
London, SOAS
PhD
- PEARCE, Callum
The ground beneath the place: Tibetan Buddhist perceptions of landscape in Ladakh
Dr M Mills and Dr A Arnason
Aberdeen
PhD
2013
- PEREIRA, Catarina
Objects of collective remembering in postcoloniality among Portuguese Muslims of Indian and Mozambican origins
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- PHALKEY, Neelambari
Surviving the Sundarbans: social and ecological resilience among marginalized communities in a mangrove ecosystem
Dr M S Kumar and Dr J Orford
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- PHILCOX, Lia
Living constructions of tourism in Goa: visual politics and embodied research in a tourist paradise
Prof V Goddard
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
2009
- PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini
India and Malaysia: accommodating the religious 'Others'
Prof W F Menski and Mr A Fischer
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- PLYUSH, Roy
The role and influence of Navarasa aesthetics in shaping Indian cinema
Prof C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
- POOL, Fernande
Islam secularism; schooling in West Bengal
London, LSE
PhD
- POORE, Benjamin
Reading James Joyce in Lahore: Masud Khan's modernism
Prof J Rose
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- POSTLES, Claire
Women's empowerment in urban slum communities in India
Dr J Parkes
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- PRAKASH, Brahma
Theatre of labour, bondage and liberation: towards a performance research methodology for Indian lokdesi (folk) performances
Prof H Gilbert and Prof M Cohen
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- PRIYADARSHI, Praveen
Urban reforms in two Indian cities: a comparative study of the local state in Ahmadabad and Kanpur
Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD
- PURI, Nikhil
Madrasas in India and Bangladesh
Oxford
DPhil
- PUROHIT, Purnima
Institutional design and operation of agricultural markets: implications for poverty reduction in India
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
- RAGHAVAN, Rajeev
Fisheries, livelihoods and conservation in the forest streams of Western Ghats hotspot, India
Dr A Rosser and Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD
2009
- RAHA, Debodayita
Dynamics of gender and participation patterns within rural development policy implementation: case studies of public private partnerships from two districts, India
Dr H Osbahr and Prof C Garforth.
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective
Dr D Alessandrini and Dr E Cloatre
Kent
MPhil
2009

- RAIHAN, Shahnawaz Ali
Between Marx and Muhammad: Muslims under the Communist-ruled Bengal (1977-2011)
Dr FI Devji
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- RAM, Padmini
A study of low income housing experiments in Chhattisgarh, India: identification of constraints and incentives from a new institutional economics perspective
Prof I Hodge
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD
- RAMAKRISHNAN, Kavita
How urban residents in the Indian context temporally conceptualize their existence in the city: perceptions of citizenship and resistance.
Dr E Mawdsley
Cambridge
PhD
2010
- RAMASAMY, Seenivasan
Law, technology and water conflicts in developing societies: tank systems in Tamil Nadu, India
Westminster
PhD
2009
- RAMASUBRAMANIAN, Janani
Demand and impact of index based crop insurance in India
Dr A McKay and Dr J Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
2010
- RAMAYYA, Nisha
Unity in multiplicity: towards a Tantric poetics
Dr R Olsen and Prof J Shapcott
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010
- RAMESH, Niranjana
Techno-politics of urban water: the case of desalination in London and Chennai
London, UC
PhD
2013
- RAMNARAC, Vijay
Studies in literary sources of the Nimbarka Sampradaya
Mr P Dundas and Dr J Gentz
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- RAMOS, Imma
Art and pilgrimage in India: the Shakti Pithas
Cambridge
PhD
- RAMSAY, Zara
Religion, gender and development: women's empowerment in South India
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- RATH, Rakshi
Extreme hatred between groups: a social identity model of understanding how it becomes possible to sanction genocide in the name of virtue, and dynamics of intra-group struggles contextualized in inter-group conflicts. [India]
Prof S Reicher
St Andrews
PhD
- RAUTRAY, Anil
Using participatory tools to define acceptability criteria for new rice varieties [in India]
Dr S Thankappan and Dr P Buker (Stockholm Environment Institute)
York
PhD
2013
- RAY, Nabati
The new trend of global retailing in India and the probable socio-economic impacts: a case study in West Bengal
Prof G Clarke and Dr A Datta
Leeds
PhD
- RID, Saeed
Interactive people to people contacts (IPPC) between India and Pakistan: a case study of PIPFPD and Aman ki Asha peacebuilding efforts in Pakistan: achievements, limitations and prospects
Prof Y Samad and Dr K Abi-Ezzi
Bradford
PhD
- ROBB, Megan
Medinah newspaper, Muslim identity, and Bijnauri Qasbah culture, 1912-1947
Oxford
DPhil
- ROMANI, Sahar
Generation NGO: youth and development in urban India
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil
2010
- ROY, Arnab
Bengali periodicals between 1876 and 1947 on agricultural science
London, Imperial
PhD
- ROY, Piyush
The role and influence of Navarasa aesthetics in shaping Indian cinema narratives
Prof C Bates and Mr P Dundas
PhD
2011
- RUDDOCK, Anna
The experiential relationship between state healthcare and citizenship in Delhi
London, King's
PhD
2012
- RUNNING, Katherine
Foreign direct investment: the relative costs and benefits brought by transnational corporations within different business sectors in communities in India
Dr K Farnsworth
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- RUTH, Annette Marie
The potential of structural equation models to assess the relationships between treatment seeking, treatment adherence and follow-up behaviours with regard to collective mental health outcomes, with respect to the VISHRAM's (Vidarbha Stress and Health Program) ToC (theory of change) framework [in central India]
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

- SARADHIKARY, Sukanya
The place of devotion: siting and experiencing divinity in Bengal-Vaishnavism
Dr S Bayly
Cambridge
PhD
- SASTRY, Deepti
Urban Indian middle class environmental values: a postmaterial analysis
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- SAUTHOFF, Patricia
Open secrets and the retention of power in Kashmir Saivism
Dr J Mallinson, Dr U Pagel and Dr R Söhnen-Thieme
London, SOAS
PhD
- SAVORY, Rebecca
Performing identities in a "hybrid space": flash mobs in contemporary urban India
Dr J Daboo
Exeter
PhD
- SAXENA, Saumya
Gender, Indian politics, democracy and civil law in India.
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD
- SEGURA-GARCIA, Teresa
The links between the Indian princely states and the world in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries
Prof C A Bayly and Dr D Washbrook
Cambridge
PhD
- SEN, Sabibn
Seeking the essence of Odissi: retracting the semiosis of Odissi performance in contemporary and historical practice
Dr J Daboo
Exeter
PhD
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- SHAH, Zahrah
Education in Early Colonial India, 1750-1835
Dr M Misra
Oxford
DPhil
- SHAHEEN, Salma
Strategic culture and nuclear command and control system: a comparative study of India and Pakistan
Dr C Hobbs and Dr R Leenders
London, King's
PhD
2012
- SHAIK, Janbee
Exploring the role of early childhood professionals in fostering peer relations: cross-cultural insights with case studies from England and India
Prof T Waller
Anglia Ruskin
PhD
- SHANMUGAVELAN, Murali
Everyday communicative practices of an Arunthathiyar community in Tamil Nadu, India
Prof D Mosse and Prof A Sreberny
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHARMA, Chinmay
The Mahabharata re-constructed for Hindi and English publics: modernity and the 'national epic'
Prof R Dwyer, Dr K Laachir and Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHARMA, Yashaswini
The changing settlement patterns and emerging architectural culture of Bangalore
Cardiff
MPhil
- SHUKLA, Titiksha
Power and participation of dalits in the National Rural Employment Guarantee scheme in Maharashtra, India
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
- SIBAL, Rarjeev
Emerging market variation: multinational corporate creditworthiness in Brazil and India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SIL, Esha
The popular Bengali practice of talking (adda) along the politico-discursive axes of a) work, leisure, and radical capitalism; and b) the melancholic metacritique of the 1947 Bengal Partition
Leeds
PhD
- SINGH, Aditya
The shortage and distributional inequality in human resources for health in rural healthcare system of India
Portsmouth
PhD
- SINGH, Shinjini
Governance and business development in India's Red Corridor
Dr P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- SINGH, Shashi
Political economy of land acquisition and resource development in India: case of Singrauli (Madhya Pradesh) and Hazaribagh (Jharkhand)
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2012
- SINGH, Sukhwinder
Re-orienting the agricultural education system to meet the goals of sustainable agriculture in Punjab, India
Dr J Litten-Brown and Prof J Park
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SINGH, Shivani
Urban migration patterns of urban slum residents in Mumbai: the effect on health and other indicators
London, UC
PhD
2010

- SINGH, Neha
The use of optifood tool and mobile phones to improve complementary feeding practices in young infants in India via community-based participatory approaches
Dr E Ferguson
London, LSHTM
PhD
- SINGLETON, Jemma
Connecting the dots with rock art: a regional study of rock art sites in south India to identify the cultural interaction between humans and the landscape
Dr L Hurcombe
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- SINHA, Meenakshi
State intervention and development paradigm in a multinational state [India]
London, King's
PhD
2013
- SINHA, Nikhilesh
The dynamics of rental sub-markets in low-income settlements in Hyderabad, India
London, UC
PhD
2012
- SINHA, Shreya
Corporate agribusiness and agrarian accumulation in liberalised India
Dr J Lerche
London, SOAS
PhD
- SIVARKUMARAN, Anita
Feminist re-telling of stories from Hindu myth and folklore
Leicester
PhD
- SOHN, Euikang
Kingship in ancient India as described in the Kṣudraka-vastu of Mūlasarvāstivāda-vinaya
Dr U Pagel
London SOAS
PhD
- SOLANKI, Seema
Tracing the evolution of folk medicine of Afro-Indians, the Siddis of Gujarat, India through a comparative analysis of medical ethnobotany of Siddis and tribes of Ethiopia
Dr A Waldstein and Dr Puri
Kent
PhD
- SOSNOWSKA, Hanna
Is there a diagnostic Mesolithic period in India? Late Pleistocene and Holocene lithic assemblages of Bhimbetka and central India
Dr D Fuller and Prof K Macdonald
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- SRIVASTAV, Shweta
The understanding and future of sustainable development [India]
Cardiff
PhD
- SRIVASTAVA, Shilpi
The policy and practice of water privatization and regulation in India
Dr L Mehta and Dr J Allouche
Sussex
DPhil
- ST CLAIR, Adam
Deliver my husband's tiffin! A rhythm analysis of food assemblages and affective intensities in urban Mumbai
Dr A Sen
Manchester
PhD
- STENZL, Catherine
Protestant congregations in south west India: the road to autonomy, 1914-1961
Dr S Amrith
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- STRACHEY, Antonia
Essays on the political economy of famine: India in the Second World War
Dr D Oxley and Prof R Allen
Oxford, Nuffield
MPhil
2009
- STREY, Jacquelyn P
Queer moments, queer Imaginings: the everyday activism of queer women in India
Dr S Hawthorne, Dr C Osella and Dr R Rao
London, SOAS
PhD
- SUBRAMANI, Vijaya
Indian aesthetics: theory and practice with special reference to Rasagangadhara of Panditraj Jagannatha
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- SUBRAMANIAN, Kapil
Energy in 20th century India
London, Imperial
PhD
- SULEHRIA, Farooq
Media imperialism in the age of globalization: the case of India and Pakistan
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- SULEMAN, Tariq
Zionism and its discourse in Indian Muslim politics from 1917 to 1947
Dr Y Wallach
London, SOAS
PhD
- SULTAN, Aiiyah
Institutional development in colonial Punjab, 1849-1900 with particular focus on property rights and credit markets
Prof C A Bayly
Cambridge, Lucy Cavendish
PhD
- TALARI, Surekha
The intriguing past and present: criminal justice responses to terrorism
Dr P Lehr and Dr J Argomaniz
St Andrews
PhD
- TEAL, Scott
Postcolonial states of failure and sources of hope in the novels of Rohinton Mistry and Amitav Ghosh
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

- THOMAS, Abin
The interaction between the state and the Syro-Malabar Catholic Church on the politics of death in Kerala
London, King's
PhD
2013
- THOMAS, Nisha Susan
Diaspora and development: a study of international volunteering amongst diasporic communities in their countries of origin, and the connection to development [Nigeria and India]
Northumbria
PhD
- THORPE-DIXON, C John
Biodiversity and biogeography of the Indian Western Ghats
Dr D Bilton and Dr Ae Watve (Biome Conservation Foundation, Pune)
Plymouth
PhD
2011
- TIMOL, Riyaz
An ethnography of Tablighi Jama'at in the UK
Prof S Gilliat-Ray and Dr M Ali
Cardiff
PhD
2012
- TOMAR, Alka
Communicating climate change in India
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- TRIPATHI, Chaturbhuj
Indian small and medium enterprises and outward foreign direct investment
Prof R Narula
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- TRUELOVE, Yaffa
Ways in which urban water politics and everyday water practices are tied to the production of inequality in Delhi, India
Dr E Mawdsley
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- TSAROUCHI, Georgia-Marina
Development of a distributed catchment hydrological model and assessing the impacts of land use changes on flooding in the Ganges Basin
Dr N McIntyre and Dr W Buytaert
London, Imperial
PhD
2011
- TUNDAWALA, Moiz
Postcolonial constitutional jurisprudence of the Indian Supreme Court
Prof M Loughlin and Dr T Poole
London, LSE
PhD
- TWIGG, George
The centre cannot hold: geo/biopolitics, nation and region in the works of Salman Rushdie
Prof G Maclean
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
- VANAİK, Anish
Possessing the city: urban space and property relations in Delhi, 1911-1947
Dr N Gooptu
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- VARMA, Sreevidya
Micro-credit in Kerala
Mr J Vail
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- VELTHUIS, Misha
The impact of private voluntary standards on the degree and form of commodification in Indian agriculture
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- VIDYARTHEE, Kaushal
Dalit's incorporation into India's business economy: implication for social and economic policies
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2009
- VIJH, Rajneesh
The return of high skilled migrants, knowledge transfers and organizational development: three case studies in New Delhi, India
Dr X Fu
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- VISANA, Vikram
The business and political career of Dadabhai Naoroji, a founding father of Indian nationalism
Cambridge
PhD
- WALL, Gareth
Reflecting local priorities through multidimensional indicators of development [Rajasthan, Karnataka, Kerala and West Bengal, Municipalities Delhi and Mumbai and sub-district - Panchayat – reports Kerala]
Dr P Amis and Prof A Chakrovarty
Birmingham
PhD
- WANI, Javed
The politics of 'public order' laws in late colonial and early post-colonial India (1900-1975): a study into the tactics of exception
Dr M Daechsel
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2012
- WAQAR, Annie (Syeda)
US-India strategic nuclear partnership and its effect on nuclear proliferation in South Asia
Dr R Guerrina and Prof M Olssen
Surrey
PhD
- WARSI, Mr Sahil Khan
Cultivating Hambastagi and Hamdardi: personhood and relatedness among Afghans in India
Dr M Marsden and Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- WHITTAKER, Lana
Food sovereignty in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2013
- WILLETTS, Peter
Understanding and predicting rainfall in the Indian monsoon
Dr J Marsham and Prof D Parker
Leeds
PhD

WILLIAMS, Richard David
Hindustani Music between Awadh and Bengal, c.1758-1905
Dr J Schofield and Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011

WORMALD, Jessica
Regional variation in Punjabi English
Dr D Watt and Prof P French
York
MPhil/DPhil

WU, Pin Hsien
Formation of environmental movements in China and India; a case study of mining
Dr V Damodaran
Sussex
DPhil

YENNETI, Komalirani
Unpacking low carbon interventions in India: the implementation gap between climate mitigation and renewable energy policies
Dr S Bouzarovsk and Dr R Day
Birmingham
PhD
2010

YORKE, Stephanie
Disability and the normative paradigm in postcolonial literatures of the Indian subcontinent
Dr A Mukherjee
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

YU, Haiyan (Helen)
Sustainable water management for water and food security in a changing world: a comparative study between arid rural communities of China and India
Prof W M Edmunds, Prof D S G Thomas and Dr A Lora-Wainwright
Oxford
DPhil
2010

MALDIVES

FAIR, Hannah
Understanding of climate change and social change in the Republic of the Maldives
Dr S Randalls
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

SHIUNA, Mariyam
Urban violence and disillusionment with democracy in the Maldives
Dr J Goodhand
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

PAKISTAN

ABRAR, Mohammad
Discourses and practices of corporate governance in Pakistan's microfinance institutions
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr A Cameron
Leicester
PhD

AGHA, Nadia
Strategies to enhance power positions within households in Pakistan
York
PhD
2012

AHMAD, Malik
Civil resistance movements of Pakistan, 1977-2009
Prof D Hardiman
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

AHMAD, Shazia
Between orthodoxy and heresy: Ahmadiyya, Islam and national identity in Pakistan, 1931-74
Dr S Tejani
London, SOAS
PhD
2013

AHMAD, Uzma
Human capital development in Pakistan: determinants of sustaining academic achievements
Dr S McIntosh and Dr C Valante
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2010

AHMED, Naveed
The effects of the structural adjustment policies and the World Bank and IMF on economic, social and cultural rights: case study of Pakistan
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

AHSAN, Mirat Al Fatima
Developing a collaborative, context-based model for teacher thinking and change: an action research case study of ELT practitioners in the higher education context of Pakistan
Dr C Walter
Oxford, Kellogg
DPhil
2011

- AKHTAR, Shamim
An analytical study of the quality of education administration in Punjab Pakistan
Dr S H Tirimzi (Bahauddin Zakariya University Multan Pakistan)
Southampton
PhD
- AKHTAR, Shakil
Pakistan-U.S. relations
Dr P Constable and Chris Williams
Central Lancashire
PhD
2013
- ALI, Haidor
Madrassah education in the Swat Valley, Pakistan
Dr A Rosowsky
Sheffield
PhD
- ALI, Sameen
Politicians and bureaucrats in Pakistan: a special relationship: power and patronage in comparative perspective
Dr M J Nelson
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- ALI, Zulfikar
The political economy and political sociology of education in Pakistan since 1972
Dr C Vincent, Dr D Crook and Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2004
- AMIR, Salma
Microfinance effect on the empowerment of rural women in north western Pakistan: a case study of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa
Dr D Hall-Matthews, Dr J Boesten and Dr P Wilding
Leeds
PhD
- ANBRINE, Shama
History, planning, social character and architecture of an indigenous co-operative garden suburb in colonial Lahore
Dr I Jackson and Prof S Pepper
Liverpool
PhD
2010
- ANKIT, Rakesh
An international history of the Kashmir dispute
Prof I Talbot
Southampton
PhD
2013
- ANSARI, Amna
Tackling education inequality: primary school children's capability development under differentiated education systems in Pakistan
Dr F Comim
Cambridge
PhD
2012
- ARIF, Rabia
A model green curriculum for the secondary school level in Punjab, Pakistan, as a step toward sustainable development
Dr H Ross, Prof P Higgins and Dr R Nicol
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- ASHRAF, Sadia
Parents' views about their children's education and future in Pakistan
Dr J Parkes and Prof C Vincent
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- ASHRAF, Sarah
Of military and militancy: the rise of Pakistan's Praetorian military structure and its relationship with militant Islam
Dr K Schulze
London, LSE
PhD
- ASIF, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Dr J Ralph
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr
The case of social accountability in Pakistan
Prof A Heath
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2006
- AYESHA, Kiran
Nature and impact of new public management reforms in higher education sector of Pakistan: the case of universities
Prof E Ferlie, Prof A Wolf, Dr G McGivern and Dr R Dacombe
London, King's
PhD
2009
- AZIZ, Said Khalil
How far is the policy of Afghanistan towards the issue of Pashtunistan 'legal' and 'legitimate'?
Prof B Bowring
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2012
- BANO, Safia
The career progression dynamics of women in academia in the UK and Pakistan through the lens of hegemonic masculinity
East Anglia
PhD
- BEGUM, Sheheen
Using catchment characteristics to predict water chemistry [Pakistan]
Prof M S Cresser and Dr C McClean
York
PhD
- BHATTI, Feyza
Contemporary fertility transition, intra-household relationships and reproductive agency of women in Punjab, Pakistan
Prof R Jeffery and Prof J MacInnes
Edinburgh
PhD
2008
- BHUTTA, Aisha
The meaning of literacy for women in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- BONI, Filippo
Civil-military relations in Pakistan and the effects on the strategic partnership with China
Prof K Adeney and Dr B Renz
Nottingham
PhD

- CARVER, Frederic
Power and place: the impact of urbanisation on power dynamics in the Pakistani Punjab
Prof A Lieven
London, King's
PhD
2011
- CHACKO, Johann
Redefining Pakistan: mapping deobandi institutional responses to nationalism and the nation-state from Zia to Musharraf
Dr M J Nelson
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- CHANNA, Khalil Ahmed
Social discourse of management knowledge transfer: a case study of Pakistan
Dr X Shen
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- CHOUDHRY, Sohail
Economics of the poor: a study of the dynamics of poverty-induced shame, social exclusion and public policy on the vulnerable women, children and minorities in Pakistan
Prof R Walker
Oxford, Woldson
DPhil
2009
- DOGAR, Saira Fatima
Pakistani writing in English and twentieth century modernist British fiction, especially the works of women writers
Dr C Barker and Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD
- DUFFY, Michael
Risk, power and globalization in recent English-language Pakistani literature
Southampton
PhD
- EJAZ, Mehak
Women's labour force participation in Pakistan: instrumental variable analysis from household data
Dr S Brown and Dr K Taylor
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2011
- EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- EVANS, Nicholas
The exemplary system: hierarchy, ethics and responsibility for India's Ahmadi Muslims
Dr J Laidlaw
Cambridge, King's
PhD
- FAIZ, Jalal
The politics of education and conflict in Pakistan's Balochistan
Dr D Anand and Dr R Blauge
Westminster
PhD
- FARIDI, Mena
Women's rights in Pakistan: politics or progress?
Dr J Marshall and Dr P Shah
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- GILANI, Sabrina
The nexus between citizenship theory and constitutional law in the state of Pakistan: an analysis of the human rights implications of a constitutional vacuum
Prof A McColgan and Ms M Malik
London, King's
PhD
2010
- GOODWIN, Laura
The midwife-mother relationship; a focus on reciprocal interactions with migrant Pakistani women living in the UK
Prof B Hunter and Dr A Jones
Cardiff
PhD
- GREEN, Timothy
Issues of identity for first-generation Christians in Pakistan
Dr J-P Hartung, Dr K P Zebiri and Dr C Zene
London, SOAS
PhD
- GUL, Zarin
New media technologies and women in Pakistan
Dr J Parkes
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- HAMID, Zebunnisa
New emerging film and television drama in Pakistan: imagining identity in the nation, 2001 to present
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
- HAMMAD, Tehmina
NGOs' construction(s) of disability and education and its impact on the lives of persons with disabilities in Pakistan
Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD
- HASSAN, Kiran
Media in post Musharraf Pakistan: democracy, identity, agency and resistance
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009
- HATHERALL, Bethan
The causes of stigma associated with tuberculosis in Asia: a multi-country study in Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan
Prof J Newell and Dr N Emmel
Leeds
PhD
- HOWARD, Natasha
Epidemiological and cost-effectiveness issues of malaria control efforts for refugee camps in Pakistan and villages in Afghanistan (1995-2005)
Dr M Rowland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2005
- HUSSAIN, Safdar
Pakistan-China security relations
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD

IBRAHIM, Maryam
Analysing development policy interventions for informal settlements through a gendered lens in Lahore, Pakistan
Prof F Cleaver and Dr D Potts
London, King's
PhD

IHSAN, Wajid
Feasibility/practicability of JJSO [Juvenile Justice System Ordinance] in Northwestern Frontier Province, Pakistan
Dr J Blain and Dr S Riley
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

IJAZ, Sulaiman
Post-cataclysm enrolment rates: evidence from Pakistan
Dr P Krishnan
Cambridge
PhD

IMRAN HABIB, Rao
Judicial independence in Pakistan: a comparative study with judicial independence in UK
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

ISHAQ, Shamaila
An investigation of impact of mergers and acquisitions (M&A) on banking sector efficiency
Prof V Podinovski
Warwick
PhD

ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD

JACKMAN, David Glenn
The everyday politics of the potho-bashi in Dhaka City
Dr J Devine and Dr K Woodthorpe
Bath
PhD

JAFRI, Syed Hussain
Attitudes toward prenatal diagnosis and termination of pregnancy in Pakistan
Dr S Ahmed, Prof J Hewison and Dr E Sherridan
Leeds
PhD

JAN, Muhammad Ali
Power and accumulation in food grain markets: a case study of the Pakistani Punjab
Oxford
DPhil

JAVID, Umair
Profit, protest, and patronage: the traders' fraternity of Punjab
Dr M McQuarrie
London, LSE
PhD

JONES, Penelope Jean
Climate change, water stress and agriculture in the Indus Civilisation, 3000-1500 BC
Prof M Jones
Cambridge
PhD

KABANI, Aziz
The role of the Sindh Education Foundation in Pakistani education policy making
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD

KAKER, Sobia Ahmad
Enclaves, circulation and security in Karachi
Prof S Graham and Dr M Coward
Newcastle
PhD
2010

KANWAL, Aroosa
Homeland through diasporic eyes: a study of fiction of Pakistani expatriate and British Asian writers
Dr L Moore
Lancaster
PhD

KAZMI, Arjumand Bano
Making or unmaking of democratic constitution in Pakistan: role and strategies of USAID funded civil society organisations
Prof S S Ali
Warwick
PhD

KHALID, Zahid
The effects of Sulej Valley Project (1921-1955) on the state, society and environment of the ex-State of Bahawalpur
Dr V Damodaran
Sussex
DPhil

KHAN, Adnan
Pukhtun sorrows and joys, North West Pakistan
Dr E Hirsch and Dr A Beatty
Brunel
PhD

KHAN, Athar Afzal
Sociological exploration of female entrepreneurship in Pakistan
Dr N Tang
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Faheem J
Inside foreign aid: donor-recipient interaction and aid policy networks in Pakistan
Prof J Temple and Dr S Ayres
Bristol
PhD

KHAN, Gulawar
Politics of nationalism, federalism, and separatism [focus on Pakistan with special reference to Balochistan]
Westminster
PhD

KHAN, Ijaz
Settlement history of Lower Dir, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan
Dr R Young and Dr D Edwards
Leicester
PhD

KHAN, Imtiaz Ahmed
Adaptation and convergence in corporate governance to international norms in Pakistan
Prof I MacNeil and Dr R Anderson
Glasgow
PhD

KHAN, Mubashir
The philosophy of the 'Other': a case study of Pakistani immigration in Cardiff
Cardiff
PhD

- KHAN, Manawar Jan
What is the impact of media consumption on the formation of identity amongst second and third generation Pakistani diaspora?
Prof Y Samad
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Shah I Room
Employee retention as a source of competitive advantage in higher education in Pakistan
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN Shaista Irshad
An evaluation of the extent to which the development of critical thinking in the Functional English course can be achieved for undergraduates (4 year programme) in three HEIs in Pakistan
Dr D Elliot
Glasgow
PhD
- KHATWANI, Mukesh Kumar
The social status of women teachers in higher education in Pakistan
Sussex
DPhil
2011
- KHOWAJA, Shaneela
Maternal mental health: an ethnographic study exploring the experiences and perspectives of pregnant women, families and health providers in rural Pakistan
Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD
- KHURRAM, Sobia
Challenges/issues in implementation of NPM institutional reforms in developing countries: a study of civil services reforms in Pakistan.
Prof W Webster
Stirling
PhD
- KILPADI, Pamela
Defending civil liberties in Pakistan and beyond in a time of symbolic violence
Prof G Bridge
Bristol
PhD
- LAGHARI, Shahnaz
Honour killing in Pakistan
York
PhD
2011
- LATIF, Humaira
Positive organizational behaviors in relation to job performance among Pakistani teachers
Dr J Houdmont
Nottingham
PhD
- LATIF, Zahira
Housing needs of Pakistani Muslim women experiencing domestic violence
Dr J Phillimore
Birmingham
PhD
- LUND BALOCH, Badr-un-Nisa
Role and scope of management consultancy in Pakistan
Dr J O'Mahoney, Dr J Murphy and Prof G Morgan
Cardiff
PhD
- MAHMOOD, Sajid
Prevalence of underestimation of body weight and its risk factors among students of higher secondary school in Karachi, Pakistan
Dr J Freeman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2010
- MALIK, Aisha
Research ethics in the context of a developing country: perspectives from Pakistan
Dr A Shaw
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- MAQSOOD, Manzil
E-assessment in Pakistan
Dr G Stylianides
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
- MATHUR, Roy
Predictive modelling of Harappan port sites in the Gujarat
York
PhD
- MIRZA, Noreen
The middle class Pakistani diaspora
Manchester
PhD
- MUHAMMAD, Dildar
Understanding the experiences of Pakistani educated nurses working in United Kingdom: a phenomenological approach
Liverpool
PhD
- MUKHTAR, Najia
Discourses of resistance? Examining spaces of religious tolerance in contemporary Pakistani society
Dr J-P Hartung, Dr M J Nelson and Prof C R H Tripp
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- MUNIR, Ahsan
Development of manufacturing competence in export-oriented SMEs in Pakistan
Dr L Knight
Aston
PhD
- NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defense and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson and Prof R Drayton
London, King's
PhD
2011
- NEUDORF, Lorne
Judicial Independence in Malaysia and Pakistan
Prof J Bell
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD
2010
- OPPENHEIM, Willy
Quality of demand for girls' education in rural Pakistan
Dr D Johnson
Oxford
DPhil
2010

- OWAIS, Syed
Dynamic and adaptive? Exploring organisational learning in NGOs in Pakistan
Prof P Mizen and Prof M Carpenter
Warwick
PhD
- PANHWAR, Farida
The sociolinguistic functions of code switching in the discourse of the multilingual Sindhi women in Pakistan
Sussex
MPhil/DPhil
- PECHAYRE, Marion
International non-governmental organisations and the politics of "triage" in conflict and natural disasters settings: Pakistan 2004-2012
Dr L Hammond
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- QADIR, Usman
The political economy of technology acquisition in Pakistan: policy and constraints in the automobile industry
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- RAHEEM, Muhammad Arslan
Madrasa education in Pakistan: an investigation of the relationship between madrasa education and Islamic militancy in Pakistan
Prof A Furlong
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- RAHMAN, Shafiq
Integrating bus rapid transit (BRT) systems with rickshaws in developing cities: a case study on Dhaka City, Bangladesh
Leeds
PhD
- RAHOOJO, Saadhullah
Impacts of a changing climate on food production in the Sindh province, Pakistan
Prof P Atkinson and Dr J Dash
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- RASOOL, Aisha
Derivative actions in Pakistan and transplantation of English law
Prof R Nolan
York
DPhil
- REHMAN, Ata ur-
The role of the madrasa: the Jamia Salfia of Faisalabad, Pakistan
Dr J Zavos
Manchester
PhD
- RID, Saeed
Interactive people to people contacts (IPPC) between India and Pakistan: a case study of PIPFPD and Aman ki Asha peacebuilding efforts in Pakistan: achievements, limitations and prospects
Prof Y Samad and Dr K Abi-Ezzi
Bradford
PhD
- RIPPA, Alessandro
Notions of border, materiality and state-power along the Karakoram Highway between China and Pakistan
Aberdeen
PhD
- SAFDAR, Muhammad Tayyab
What is the impact of state policies on agro-industrial value chains in post-colonial developing countries? Case studies of the sugar and rice industries in Punjab, Pakistan 1947-2010
Cambridge
PhD
2010
- SALMAN, Yaamina
Health services reform in Pakistan
Prof S Osborne
Edinburgh
PhD
- SAQIB, Zunaira
Understanding Pakistan's non-profit sector: funding and income generation
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr V Fournier
Leicester
PhD
- SARWAR, Moizza B
Political parties and urban informal settlements: urban politics in Karachi
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil
2008
- SARWAR, Shamaila
The life and works of the twentieth century Pakistani Islamic mystic, Sufi Abu Anees Barkat Ali (d. 1997), and the origins and development of the khānaqah of Dār Ul Ehsān
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- SAUTHOFF, Patricia
Open secrets and the retention of power in Kashmir Saivism
Dr J Mallinson, Dr U Pagel and Dr R Söhnen-Thieme
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHAFIQ, Farah
The relationship between emotional intelligence, epistemic beliefs and academic motivation of prospective teachers in Pakistan
Dr M Sutherland
Glasgow
PhD
- SHAH, Mian Abid
Economic development and informal sector: can informal institutions help in economic development of KPK and FATA in Pakistan
Dr J Devine and Dr G Brown
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- SHAH, Sana
The Pakistani diaspora in London and New York City: political participation and economic and social engagement within the hosting societies
Dr J Seglow
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- SHAH, Syed Sajid
Analysing security dilemmas' negative impact on the domestic situation and security in Pakistan
Prof D Galbreath and Dr G Brown
Bath
PhD
- SHAHEEN, Rosina
Models of monetary policy for Pakistan
Dr P Turner and Dr T Chevapatrakul
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SHAHEEN, Salma
Strategic culture and nuclear command and control system: a comparative study of India and Pakistan
Dr C Hobbs and Dr R Leenders
London, King's
PhD
2012

SHAMS, Fawad
Education and international aid development agencies in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2006

SIDDIQI, Ahmad
Pakistan-Afghanistan relations and anti-Soviet jihad
Dr R Johnson
Oxford
DPhil
2012

SIDDIQI, Soufia
School as a site for identity and citizenship exploration among higher secondary students in Pakistan
Prof A Stambach and Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil
2012

SULEHRIA, Farooq
Media imperialism in the age of globalization: the case of India and Pakistan
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

SYED, Ghazal Kazim
The bridge between government and private sector education systems in Sindh, Pakistan
Prof I Davies
York
MPhil/PhD

TAJAMMAL, Fariha
The impact of gender responsive budgeting on gender inequality in Pakistan
Dr M Kilkey
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

UMRANI, Tariq
Current practices of English language teaching and implementation of (CLIL) at University of Sindh, Pakistan
Dr MI Daller and Dr V Rogers
Swansea
PhD

WAHGA, Aqeel
The impact of entrepreneurial capital on environmental improvement in SMEs: contemporary practices and interventions in the leather sector of Pakistan
Dr R Blundel and Dr A Schaefer
Open
MPhil/PhD

WASTI, Syed Ashraf
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: a case study of Pakistan
Prof S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
2010

YAVUZ, Miyase
The role of ijthad in legal reforms of modern Muslim states: a case study of Morocco, Pakistan and Iran
London, SOAS
PhD
2013

YOUNUS, Muhammad
Digital reference services in the university libraries of Pakistan
Prof G Matthews and Dr A Goulding
Loughborough
PhD
2010

ZAFAR, Muhammad Hasan
Pakistani documentary and the question of identity
Glasgow
PhD

ZAMAN, Adil
Aftermath of 9/11 incident and its impacts on Pakistan-US relationship
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

SRI LANKA

ABAYASEKERA, Rohitha
Emergence of bio fuels and the changing world market behaviour; its impact on price volatility and price transmission in the coconut industry of Sri Lanka
Prof E Phimister
Aberdeen
PhD
2011

ALGAR-FARIA, Gilberto
The interplay between civil society, resistance and liberal peacebuilding in Sri Lanka post-2009
Dr R Christie and Dr V Hewitt
Bristol
PhD
2013

ALLY, Sajida Zareen
Transnational Muslim women and their cultures of health: migration, healing and social transformation in post-war Sri Lanka
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2007

ARACHCHIGE, Kethakie Ranasingh
Sri Lankan heritage youth, migration and television
Prof P Schlesinger
Glasgow
PhD

- ATAPATTU-BAKMEEWEWA, Dinushee
The expressive language skills of single unit recall (naming) and cohesive speech in monolingual Sinhala and bilingual Sinhala-English, normal and aphasic populations
Dr R Herbert and Prof P Cowell
Sheffield
PhD
2012
- BOHINGAMUWA, Wijerathne B H M
Sri Lankan and the early Indian Ocean contacts: historical narratives vs. material realities
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- ESLER, Dominic
Catholicism among Sri Lankan Tamils
Dr A Pillen and Dr R Empson
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011
- GUNDASEKERA, Arosha
Developing a systematic model for economic development in Sri Lanka
Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD
- HESLOP, Luke
The making of the merchant middle class in Sri Lanka: a small town ethnography
Prof J Spencer and Dr L Hoek
Edinburgh
PhD
- HETTIARACHCHI, Shanthi Hemalatha
The challenge of gender-mainstreaming in post-conflict Sri Lanka: with special reference to northern and eastern provinces of Sri Lanka
Dr D MacKay
Keele
PhD
2012
- HITIBANDARA, Rakshitha Mahoga
Sustainability reporting practices in Sri Lanka: current practices, nature and causes
Dr Mckernan and Mr G Stoner
Glasgow
PhD
- HORNABROOK, Jasmine
Transnational networks, musical learning and performance in London's Tamil diaspora
Dr B Norton
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- JONES, Lois
Locational imaginaries: geographical area, the British imperial project [in Sri Lanka] c.1796-1900: control, authority, surveillance
Dr D Clayton
St Andrews
PhD
2007
- JOYCE, Rachel
State discourse in Sri Lanka at the end of the civil war: methods of state communication and analysis of popular understandings of the conflict
Prof P Green and Dr C C Murphy
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2010
- KARAUNANAYAKE, Dinithi
Theatre translation, communities of practice and the Sri Lankan conflicts: (re)narration as political critique
Prof M Baker
Manchester
PhD
- KARUNARATHNA, Dulma Niroshini
Imaging the female in changing socio-cultural contexts: a study of female representations in the visual arts of late mediaeval and colonial Sri Lanka
Dr S Turner and Dr S Sehwat
Newcastle
PhD
- KNIFE, Dee
Risk factors for self-harm and suicide in developing countries, with a particular focus on how socio-economic positioning relates to risk [in Sri Lanka]
Prof H K Bradley
Bristol
PhD
- LANHAM, Andrew
Rebuilding fiction: violence and the aesthetic in Cormac McCarthy, Michael Ondaatje, and Toni Morrison
Dr L Pratt
Oxford, Corpus Christi
DPhil
- MIHLAR, Farah
Fundamentalisms amongst the Muslims of Sri Lanka
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD
- NAVANEETHAKRISHNAN, Kengatharan
Working to live, not living to work: a study of work family conflict in Sri Lanka
Prof C Edwards and Dr M Zhang
Kingston
PhD
2010
- PERRY, Patsy
Garments without guilt? An exploration of corporate social responsibility within the context of the fashion garment supply chain: case study of Sri Lanka
Heriot-Watt
PhD
- RAGHAVEN, Suren
Faith and federalism: politics of Sinhala Sangha and the defeat of federalism in Sri Lanka
Prof M Burgess
Kent
PhD
- RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira
Social benefits of water quality: service improvements and the policy options for domestic water management in Sri Lanka
Dr M Termansen and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- RANASINGHE, Piyumi
The effects of migration and resulting cultural exposure on expatriates in the Middle East: the development of a hybrid identity in children of Sri Lankan professional expatriates in Oman
Glasgow
PhD
- RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil

ROBINSON, Nicola
How nationalism and development of particular historical moments in Israel/Palestine and Sri Lanka are depicted through literary and filmic representations of land and labour
York
MPhil/PhD

SAID, Murice
The strategies [developed by] coastal communities in southern Sri Lanka to deal with the transformations brought about by post-tsunami development
Prof B Simpson and Dr B Campbell
Durham
PhD

SIEFERT, Justin
Chatting Sri Lanka: powerful communications in colonial times
Dr T Frascch and Dr T Adams
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

SMITH, Janel
Civil society, human security, and the politics of peace-building in victor's peace Sri Lanka (2009-2012)
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

TILAKARATNA, Ganga
Microfinance and poverty reduction in Sri Lanka: a comparative study of Samurdhi, SANASA [Development Bank] and SEEDS [Sarvodaya Economic Enterprise Development Services]
Prof D Hulme and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD

VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali
Mental disorders among displaced ethnic Tamils: an epidemiological study in Colombo District
Prof M Prince and Prof G Thornicroft
London, King's
PhD

WATSON, Elliott
America and Sri Lanka: terrorism ignored?
Prof D Bewley-Taylor and Prof J Roper
Swansea
PhD

WELIKALA, Asanga
Beyond the liberal paradigm: the constitutional accommodation of national pluralism in Sri Lanka
Prof S Tierney and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

WELIVITA, Indunee Damayanthi
Towards designing a sustainable city: role of economic instruments in managing urban solid waste sector [Sri Lanka]
Dr P Wattage
Portsmouth
PhD
2010

WILLIAMS, Clare
Law as a determinant of external finance: foreign direct investment in Sri Lanka
Prof D Ashiagbor
London, SOAS
PhD
2013

WRATHMELL, Sarah
Exploring connective commodity geographies between the UK and Sri Lanka
Prof P Jackson, Dr T Jazeel and Prof N Gregson
Sheffield
PhD

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Brunei • Hong Kong • Malaysia • Singapore

ALAGIRISAMY, Darinee
The making and meanings of urbanism in the context of colonialism in South and Southeast Asia
Cambridge, Lucy Cavendish
MPhil/PhD

CAI, Yunci
Indigenous agency, native curatorship and cross-cultural museum practices in Southeast Asia
Dr P Basu and Dr R Harrison
London, UC
PhD

KEKKI, Maria
Ethnicity and social identification in 14th-18th central mainland Southeast Asia
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
PhD

KOTARBA-MORLEY, Anna Maria
Spatial analysis as a tool to investigate trading networks and seafaring activity between Southeast Asia and the Red Sea regions from the Hellenistic and Roman era using examples from the sites of Berenike, Egypt, and Pattanam, southeast India
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

LAMY, Marie
The illicit trade of fake medicines in Southeast Asia: the availability of falsified antimalarial drugs
Dr M Liverani and Prof R Coker
London, LSHTM
PhD

NEAL, Stan
Labour and ethnicity: Jardine, Matheson & Co. and Chinese migration in the British Empire, 1833-1851
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD

SEAH, Daniel
Non-intervention in the internal affairs of a state: "local" conditions by states in Southeast Asia particularly their conduct within the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN)
Dr D Guilfoyle and Prof C Redgwell
London, UC
PhD

THOMPSON, Caryl
"A necessary evil": the construction of migrants as a security threat [migrant inflows in the Asia-Pacific region (Australia, Malaysia and Singapore)]
Dr P Eadie and Prof J Snider
Nottingham
PhD

TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD

YUSOF, Aimi
The moral legitimacy of the REC (Research Ethics Committees) process in South East Asia
Dr M Sheehan
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

BRUNEI

ABDUL LATIF, Siti
Designing a culturally sensitive screening tool in identifying students with emotional and behavioural difficulties in Brunei Darussalam
Dr J Williams and Dr E Weedon
Edinburgh
PhD

AHMAD, Norainie
A macro-micro approach to investigating the determinants of the fertility transition in Brunei Darussalam
Dr G Leeson
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

BADAR, Siti Rafizah
Communication support in Brunei primary schools
Dr J Clegg and Dr S Spencer
Sheffield
PhD

HAJI TAJUDDIN, Sharul Tazrajiman
Information security: improving awareness, education and training in Brunei Darussalam
Dr J Fry and Ms W Olphert
Loughborough
PhD
2012

HAMBALI, Norezan
Understanding research-policy relationship in developing countries: a case study on the influence of research on anti-poverty policy of Brunei Darussalam
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

MOHAMED, Abdul Fattaah
Human resource management practices in domestic vs. multinational enterprises in the country context of Brunei
Dr S Singh and Prof Z Irani
Brunel
PhD

OMAR, Sarinah
Sungai Liang Industrial Park: can Brunei achieve its sustainable industrial development?
Prof D Gibbs, Dr P Deutz and Prof A Jonas
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2011

OTHMAN, Norfarizal
Employee performance appraisal satisfaction: the case evidence from Brunei's civil service
Dr C Rees and Mr P Barry
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

OTHMAN, Siti
Factors influencing domestic news production in Brunei's print media, focusing on role perceptions and news values of journalists and editors
Dr C Carter
Cardiff
PhD

SUHAIMI, Aznah
The acquisition of temporality by L1 learners of Brunei Malay
Dr H Hendriks
Cambridge
PhD

TAHAMIT, Hazirah
Fashion and identity in Brunei: social stigma and the taboo surrounding fashion and identity processes of Bruneians
Dr L Popoviciu and Dr C Haywood
Newcastle
PhD
2010

ZOLKEFLI, Yusrita
Senior nurses' perceptions of ethical problems [Bruneian nurses' views of ethical problems in clinical settings]
Edinburgh
PhD

HONG KONG

ABE, Kaori
Chinese merchant elites in 19th century Hong Kong: the fundamental bases of the commercial and administration system of the city
Prof R Bickers
Bristol
PhD
2012

CRESWELL, Jonathan
Global telecommunications between the 1860's and 1930's in China and Hong Kong
Exeter
PhD

FUNG, Kam Man
A study on the training needs of South Asian ethnic minorities in Hong Kong
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

LAM, Sonia
The post-80s subjectivity in Hong Kong
Oxford
DPhil

LEE, Sarah S Y
A historical study of female Filipino domestic workers in Hong Kong: 1970-2000
Dr L Laamann
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

LO YING WA, Mary
Chinesenesses written on the female bodies: images of Ji or the prostitute in Hong Kong cinema from 1982-2012
Dr J Choi
London, King's
PhD

LUK, Sabrina
Comparative healthcare policy in China and Hong Kong: using the lens of historical institutionalism
Prof P Preston
Birmingham
PhD
2009

MEHL, Seth
The lexical semantics of high-frequency verbs in Hong Kong English, Singapore English, and British English
Dr K Allan and Prof B Aarts
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

SHAM, Desmond
Postcolonial cities torn between heritage preservation and urban (re-)development: Hong Kong, Singapore, Penang
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

WATSON, Iain
Scottish migration myths; their origins, durability and validity: a comparative study of the sojourning migrant Scots of Hong Kong and the settled Scots diaspora of New Zealand
Dr E Delaney
Edinburgh
PhD

YEO, Su-Anne
Transnational screens and Asia Pacific public cultures: Vancouver, Toronto, and Hong Kong, 1997-2007
Prof C Berry
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

MALAYSIA

A RAHMAN, Nor Haslynda
The English language curriculum in Malaysian primary schools patterns of classroom interaction as a quality indicator.
Dr J Hardman
York
MPhil/PhD

AB RAHMAN, Faizahani
The challenges faced by Malaysian female postgraduates studying in universities in England
Reading
PhD

ABAS, Bahijah
Educators' competencies and organizational citizenship behaviour in Malaysia
Dr J Summers and Prof W Webster
Stirling
PhD

ABD KARIM, Azman
School based assessment reforms in Malaysia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ABDUL RAHMAN, Nuzul Harlina
Lecturer-student interaction in TESL classes in teacher training institutions Malaysia
Prof F Hardman
York
MPhil/PhD

ABDULLAH, Imran Danial Krish bin
Varieties of English as used among educated Malaysians
Surrey
PhD

ABDULLAH, Nooriha
Evolution of public-private partnerships: a comparative analysis of the United Kingdom and Malaysia and the impact of risk transfer
Prof D Asenova, Prof S Bailey and Dr L M Foo
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD

ABID, Sufyan
Responses to socio-economic changes in a small town at Malaysia
Sussex
DPhil

ABRAM, Nicola
Understanding where and how to invest conservation efforts for forest connectivity in a high opportunity cost oil palm dominated floodplain landscape, Sabah, Malaysian Borneo
Prof D MacMillan, Dr J Tzanopoulos and Dr A Knight (Imperial College London)
Kent
PhD
2009

ABU BAKAR, Ayu
Malaysian cinema: comedy and national identity
Prof A Tudor
York
MPhil
2008

ABU HASAN, Norhafizah Abu
Talent management in medium-sized Malaysia enterprises
Dr S Li and Dr M Gilman
Kent
PhD

- ADNAN, Anita
Developing interactional competence in English language classrooms in Malaysian further education
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- AHMAD, Rozita
Performing societal change: an ethnographic approach to Joget dance in Malay society
Dr F Bannon
Leeds
PhD
- AHMAD, Shanusi
Educational change: Malaysian experience reforming assessment
Dr M Priestley
Stirling
PhD
- AHMADI, Raudhah
Seismic risk assessment and mitigation: case study Malaysia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- ALATAS, Masturah
Cultural conflict around child raising in colonial and post-colonial Malaysia
Dr J Baker
Lancaster
PhD
- ALI, Maimon
Housing quality in Malaysia: an assessment on current practices
Prof B Goodchild and Dr P Hickman
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- AMIN, Aizan Sofia
Environmental and cultural barriers experienced by persons with physical disabilities in Malaysia
Dr C Pearson and Prof N Watson
Glasgow
PhD
2011
- AMINUDIN, Rabi'Ah
The role of national women policy in empowering working women in Malaysia
Prof C Annesley and Prof F Gains
Manchester
PhD
- ARTHUR, William
At the borders of Empire - the role of the Indian Army in the 'rehabilitation' of Malaya, 1945-1946
Dr M Misra
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
- AZIZ, Firdaus bin Abdul
The interdisciplinary development of human embryo research: the ethical issues involved and its governance in different jurisdictions: recommendations for the future legislation approach in Malaysia
Dr J Kaye
Oxford
DPhil
- BAHMAN, Hasnoorain Binti Abd
Towards an understanding of the relationship between academic and vocational education in Malaysia: a case study of a university's internship programme
Prof R Lawy and Ms S Rich
Exeter
PhD
- BHARDWAJ, Sangeeta
Malaysia/Singapore literature in English: representations of the Malaysian Punjabi community
Dr B Murtagh
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- BIN RAJA HALID, Raja Iskandar
Malay nobat: a history of encounters, accommodation and development
Ms K B Schofield and Prof M Stokes
London, King's
PhD
- BREITFELD, Tim
Stratigraphy, sedimentology and provenance of Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary rocks, Sarawak, Malaysia
Prof R Hall
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- CAZZARO, David
Self-circulating cinema: Kuala Lumpur's alternative screen culture
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- CHE CHING, Abd Latif Lai
Mapping the profiles and practice of public relations in Malaysian sports
Stirling
PhD
- CHE HARON, Roziha
Modelling the impact of project duration on the reliability of construction cost estimating at the early design stage [a fundamental contribution to knowledge to estimating prices at the design stage of projects in Malaysia]
Prof R Flanagan
Reading
PhD
- CHE ISHAK, Farah
Malaysian ethnic restaurants
Prof P Crang
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2012
- CHIONG, Su Li
Texts and contexts: the print-based and multimodal reading experiences of multilingual Malaysian undergraduates from a British university
Dr G Cliff Hodges
Cambridge
PhD
- CONNOLLY, Creighton
The environmental politics of bird's nest production in Malaysia and Indonesia's cityscapes
Prof E Swyngedouw and Prof M Kaika
Manchester
PhD
2013
- DARMARAJ, Mark
The conservation and ecology of tigers and their prey in the northern main range of Peninsular Malaysia
Prof S Harrop and Dr M Linkie
Kent
PhD
- DAVIES, Ceri
Community university practice: emerging spaces for change? [Case studies in Canada, Malaysia, and UK]
Prof M Barnes and Dr K Artaraz
Brighton
PhD

- FRICKE, Joern
The evolution of networks in backpacker destinations: case studies from Mexico and Malaysia
Dr M Hampton and Dr A Dean
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- GALANTE, Michael
Adding carbon revenues to increase the utilization of reduced impact logging in the forest management units of Sabah, Malaysia: an economic enhanced approach
Dr G Patenaude, Dr C Ryan and Dr Dutschke
Edinburgh
PhD
- GANESAN, Kavitha
Malaysian literature in English: contemporary works of fiction and non-fiction by female writers of Malay, Chinese and Indian ethnic backgrounds (2001-2010)
Nottingham
PhD
- GANI, Harris
Environmental changes and their effects on collective bargaining priorities among private sector employee unions in Malaysia
Cardiff
PhD
- GARAY, Gotzone
Come rain, water us this year: Kenyah Badeng forecasting knowledge, perceptions and responses to climatic variability in the interior of Sarawak (Malaysia)
Dr R Puri
Kent
PhD
- GIRI, Rozlan
Moral encounters with the 'Other' in the Qur'anic exegeses of the contemporary Indonesian Malay world: the search for an ethos for living in a pluralistic world
Prof R Miller and Dr C Kersten
London, King's
PhD
2010
- GOH, Cheng Soon
Regulation and integration of the practice of traditional medicine in Malaysia
Prof G Duffield and Prof S P Subedi
Leeds
PhD
2010
- HAD, Azizan
Towards islamization of knowledge: a critical study of its development in Malaysia from the perspective of contemporary Muslim scholars
Prof M Al-Rasheed and Dr C Kersten
London, King's
PhD
2010
- HALIM, Asma
The structuring, issuing and investing in Sukuk in Malaysia and Dubai: legal and Shariah issues
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- HEMMINGS, Charlotte
The Kelabit language, Austronesian voice and syntactic theory
Prof P Austin, Dr C Lucas and Prof F Lüpke
London, SOAS
PhD
- IBRAHIM, Zakaria bin
From tsunami to 'tsunami politics': the impact of the Indian Ocean tsunami 2004 on the 2008 general election in Penang, Malaysia: a complex political emergency approach.
Prof A Taylor and Dr H Stevenson
Sheffield
PhD
- ISMAIL, Illisriyani
A bio-economic model approach: measuring the exploitation of the peninsular Malaysia fishery
Prof T Bjorndal
Portsmouth
PhD
2013
- ISMAIL, Izzamir
Developing guidelines for conservation area management in Malaysia
Ms L Keightley and Dr E A Laycock
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- ISMAIL NAWANG, Nazli
Weblog (blog) and freedom of expression: a case study in Malaysia
Dr R I C Smith and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD
- ISMAIL, Suzianah
Understanding the emergence, development and trajectories of the animal rights new social movement (NSM) in developing industrial nations: the case of Malaysia
Dr A Cochrane and Dr M T Grasso
Sheffield
PhD
2013
- ISMAIL, Zuriadah
The effect on employee share option scheme grants and company performance amongst listed companies on Kuala Lumpur's Stock Exchange (KLSE)
Dr E Dockery
Portsmouth
MPhil/PhD
2010
- IZZUDDIN, Mustafa
From cautious rapprochement to matured partnership: a neoclassical realist study of Malaysia's China policy (1974-2009)
London, LSE
PhD
- JAGULI, Abd Rahim
Foreign direct investment and technology spillovers in Malaysia
Dr U Ott and Prof X Liu
Loughborough
PhD
- JALIL, Sajlia Binte
The communication patterns of English-Malay bilinguals with traumatic brain injury
Dr R Body and Dr R Herbert
Sheffield
PhD
2011
- JOHAN, Adil
Articulating a nation-in-the-making: the cosmopolitan aesthetics of music in Malay film from the 1950s to 1960s
Ms K B Schofield and Mr A Fry
London, King's
PhD

- KAMARUDIN, Arina
Data privacy and security of electronic payment system in Malaysia
Ms R Moore
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- KANAGARATNAM, Usha
Life course factors and later life poverty in Malaysia
Dr C Monden
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KENNEISON, Rebecca
The composition of Force 136 at the close of World War II in Malaya and the impact of this upon its role in recolonisation of Malaya
Dr M Frost
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- KHALIL, Muhammad Abdul Tawab
Digital business ecosystem for competitive advantage: a case study for Malaysian SMEs
Dr D Durai
London, Metropolitan
PhD
- KOH, Sin Yee
British colonial legacies and the culture of migration in Malaysia: in particular, tertiary-educated, professional Malaysian migrants in London, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
Dr C Mercer
London, LSE
PhD
- KRISHNAN, Tharishini
India's interaction within the Southeast Asian region especially Malaysia
London, King's
PhD
2012
- KUTTY, Faridah Mydin
Transition to higher education: learning experiences of first generation Malaysian students at Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Dr F Maringe
Southampton
PhD
- LAI, Joanne
Harvesting Kaamatan: recontextualising ritual, art and identity among the contemporary Dusun of north-eastern Borneo
East Anglia
PhD
- LUKE, Sarah
Stream macroinvertebrate assemblages in tropical forest and oil palm ecosystems in Sabah
Cambridge
PhD
- LUTFI, Budiman
Rethinking the death penalty in Malaysia
Prof D van Zyl Smit and Dr O Bekou
Nottingham
PhD
- MAAROF, Shafizal
The influences of roof design in comfort level in Malaysian mosques
Cardiff
PhD
- MACLEOD, Alexander
Between Wawasan 2020 and the West: re-positioning ethnicity for the 21st century Malay
Dr S Philpott and Prof A Bonnett
Newcastle
PhD
2011
- MAHADIR, Noor Banu
Citizenship and civic engagement: an investigation into citizenship education in multi-ethnic Malaysia
Dr L Hamilton and Dr J Crowther
Edinburgh
PhD
- MAHDEE, Junainah Mohd
Creating high performance universities: case study of Malaysia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MARSHALL, Sanen
Segmentary governance anti tribal uprisings against the North Borneo Company
Dr V Pupavac
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MASSEY, Ashley
Resilience and adaptive capacity of customary conservation practices in Malaysian Borneo
Dr S Bhagwat and Prof K Willis
Oxford
DPhil
2010
- MATNAWI, Hafizah
Financing strategy for creation of a competitive advantage in Malaysia's SME manufacturing sectors
Brunel
PhD
- McCALLUM, Jenny
Musical transitions to British colonialism in the Malay world, c.1786-1895
Dr K B Schofield, Dr D Irving and Prof M Stokes
London, King's
PhD
2011
- MHD JABAR, Shaidatul Intan Natalia
Internationalisation of universities in Malaysia
Prof B Barnes and Dr D O'Reilly
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMED, Mirza
Exploring the relationship between import tax and compliance behaviour of customs agents in Malaysia; a study inspired by the theory of planned behaviour
Dr A Grainger and Dr J Guinery
Nottingham
PhD
2010
- MOHAMED, Maheran
The implication of intellectual property claims on plant genetic resources in Malaysia
Prof C Wadlow and Prof M Siems
East Anglia
PhD
- MOHD ADZMI, Putri Syaidatul Akma
The separation of ownership from control in Malaysia and theory of agency in Malaysia
Dr M Moore and Dr I Chiu
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

- MOHD AINI, Ainoriza
Socially responsible property investment in Malaysia
Kingston
PhD
- MOHD RAMLI, Razlini
The experience of Malaysian e-government: issues and challenges
Lancaster
PhD
- MOHD TAHIR, Aida Hafitah
International doctoral students in Malaysia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MUSA, Kamarul Imran
Spatial statistics for stroke incidence and stroke outcome in Malaysia
Dr T Keegan and Prof P Diggle
Lancaster
PhD
2011
- MUSA, Siti Fatimahwati Pehin Dato
Youth aspirations and perceptions of agriculture: a case of Brunei Darussalam.
Dr P Dawson and De E Oughton
Newcastle
PhD
- NEUDORF, Lorne
Judicial Independence in Malaysia and Pakistan
Prof J Bell
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD
2010
- NG, Samuel
Petrogenesis and timing of the Malay tin granite belt
Dr M Searle, Prof L Robb and Dr M J Whitehouse (NORDSIM)
Oxford
DPhil
- NOR ALDIN, Nur Zhadi Mohd
Lean production principles towards enhancing business productivity and performance of HE sector in Malaysia
Dr M Kumar and Prof H Walker
Cardiff
PhD
- NOR, Muhammad Mohd
Architects computer applications in professional practice: implications for architecture education in Malaysia
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD
- NYIRI, Bori
Chasing dragons through time and space: changing representations of Martabani storage jars, Sarawak, East Malaysia
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- O'DONOGHUE, Brian
Followers' dilemma, Asian consequences: a perspective on follower behaviour and attitudes of higher education employees in Malaysia.
Leicester
PhD
- OIKAWA, Hiroshi
Transnational corporations and local suppliers in Malaysia: an entrepreneurial approach to the study of industrial linkage creation
Oxford
DPhil
- OINAGAWA, Takeshi
Nutrient cycling in altered tropical forest ecosystems, Malaysian Borneo
Prof Y Malhi
Oxford
DPhil
- OMAR, Wan
Aims of educating Malay Muslim women: negotiating Islam within a capitalist paradigm
Dr C Maxwell
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- ONG, Lok Tik
L2 blogging in Malaysia: discourse, identity and development
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- OSMAN MARDZIAH, Nor
Adopting effective knowledge sharing in the public sector: a study on Royal Malaysian Customs
Dr M Nunes and Dr C G A Peng
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- OSMAN, Zuraini Jamil
The changing family system and the emergence of dual-career family in Malay society
Prof S Jackson
York
PhD
2009
- OTHMAN, Aniza
Understanding the effectiveness of university-industry technology transfer (UITT) in Malaysia institutes of higher learning
Dr H Noke and Dr S Mosey
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007
- PAJURDEEN, Nawasdeen
Quality in Islamic finance legislation: an analysis with reference to law and practice in the United Kingdom and Malaysia
Prof H Xanthaki
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011
- PAKIAM, Geoffrey Kevin
Independent oil palm smallholders in Peninsular Malaysia, 1962-1971
Prof W G R Clarence-Smith
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- PAPARGYROPOULOU, Effie
Food waste minimisation in Malaysia
Dr J Steinberger and Dr N Wright
Leeds
PhD
2011
- PATAH, Mohd Onn Rashdi Abd
Malaysian hotel industry employment framework: multidimensional analysis of stereotypes, diversity, opportunities and national agenda
Warwick
PhD

- PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini
India and Malaysia: accommodating the religious 'Others'
Prof W F Menski and Mr A Fischer
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- PRESCOTT, Graham
Rapid loss of biodiversity and feeding an increasing human population: linkages between biodiversity and ecosystem services in agricultural landscapes in South America and South-East Asia [Sabah, Malaysia]
Cambridge
PhD
- PURDIE, Gavin
Malaysia vs Nigeria – palm oil and development (British business interests in the former colonies post-independence)
Prof R G Stokes
Glasgow
PhD
- PUSHPARAT NAM, Adelle
The cross-cultural study of autism spectrum disorders across Malaysia and the United Kingdom
Prof C Hughes
Cambridge
PhD
- RABU, Mohd Rashid
Enhancing the competitiveness, technology and innovation capability of small and medium food processing enterprises (SMEs): the role of smart partnership of multinational hypermarket in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD
- RADIN AMIR, Radin Ariff Taquiddin
The role of Takaful business practices in the development of Malaysian Takaful law
Mr N H D Foster and Prof P Muchlinski
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- RAHMAN, Faizah Abd
Balancing of rights and duties in the statutory rules on bills of lading and their applications on marine cargo claims - a comparative study of United Kingdom and Malaysia
City
PhD
2012
- RAZI, Syazrah Mohd
Waste management on the island of Langkawi
Prof E Stentiford and Dr L Fletcher
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- REDDY, Geetha
Ethnic identity negotiation and its impact on well-being among mixed ethnicity individuals in Singapore and Malaysia
Dr I Gleibs and Dr C Howarth
London, LSE
PhD
- ROSLAN, Norsyafina
The impact of recent urbanization on a hard rock aquifer in Malaysia
Prof J Tellam and Dr A Herbert
Birmingham
PhD
- SANUDI, Mardziah Ahmad
The policy making and development of medical tourism in Malaysia, 1993 - 2010
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- SARIF, Suhaili
Income generation through zakat: an Islamization impact on Malaysian religious institutions
Dr A Newman and Dr A Gorman
Edinburgh
PhD
- SHAM, Desmond
Postcolonial cities torn between heritage preservation and urban (re-)development: Hong Kong, Singapore, Penang
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- SHARIFFUDDIN, Mohd Dino Khairri
The loss of majority vote: impact on Malaysia's foreign direct investment
Prof D McCargo and Dr H Dyer
Leeds
PhD
2009
- SHUKRI, Madiah
Impact of stress on health cognitions and behaviours
Leeds
PhD
- SIDHU, Ann-Marie
Clean development mechanism in Malaysia
Prof D Campbell
Newcastle
PhD
- SIN, I Lin
Cultural capital and distinction: Malaysian students and recent graduates of UK international tertiary education
Edinburgh
PhD
- SITHERAN, Roopesh
Unraveling Malaysian body: the creation of subjectivity through Malaysian art practice
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- SONG, Vincent
"Consuming" the Peranakan identity: understanding postcoloniality and consumption
Prof P Jackson and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2009
- THOMPSON, Caryl
"A necessary evil": the construction of migrants as a security threat [migrant inflows in the Asia-Pacific region (Australia, Malaysia and Singapore)]
Dr P Eadie and Prof J Snider
Nottingham
PhD
- TUAN SOH, Tuan Mastura
The development and evaluation of problem based learning approach module in the context of 21st century STEM education in Malaysia
Prof I Davies
York
MPhil/PhD
- WAN RASYIDAH, Wan Nawang
Unit trust fund selection behavior of Malaysian investors
Prof C Ennew and Prof J Devlin
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2009

WANG, Wendy
Ant biodiversity in Malaysian oil palm plantations in relation to stand age and across spatial scales
Cambridge
PhD

WONG, Aidan
The politics of urban waste collection and recycling: global production networks in Singapore and Malaysia
Prof A Smith and Mr L Campling
London, Queen Mary
PhD

YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar
The identification of criteria and indicators for the recreation impact at the topical mountain trail system in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

YAZID, Mohd Yunos Mohd
Public participation in urban park planning and design in Malaysia
Dr I Thompson
Newcastle
PhD,

YOONG, Melissa
A critical analysis of sexist discourses propagated and reinforced by women against their own sex in Malaysian media
Nottingham
PhD

YUSAH, Kalsum Mohd
Ant community structure in the high canopy of lowland dipterocarp forest [in the primary forest of Danum Valley, Sabah, Malaysia]
Cambridge
PhD

YUSOF, Zatul Najahah Mohd
The role of university-industry collaboration in new technology based firms' development in Malaysia
Dr G Edgar and Prof J Bower
Stirling
PhD

ZAHARUDIN, Mohd Azlan
The underutilization of the green revolution financing scheme [launched by the Malaysian Government in 2010 to encourage the participation of entrepreneurs in green technology]
Prof S Mosey and Dr I O'Neil
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2011

ZAINOL ABIDIN, Noor
The roles of national and local policy and practices to support the commercialization of biotechnology in Malaysia
Prof P Martin
Sheffield
PhD

ZAMLI, Sakduddin
Corruption risk management in the public sector in Malaysia
Portsmouth
PhD

SINGAPORE

ANG, Daphne
Cosmopolitan representations: Peranakans and image making in colonial and postcolonial Singapore
Dr C Gore and Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

ASMASHA, Siti Azlinda
Multi-modal learning amongst primary age children in Singapore
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

CHEN, Yi-En
Education, class, and youth: young people's experiences of private higher education in Singapore
Prof C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil

CHIANG, Ming Shun
Jostling for space: church and state in Singapore since independence
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD

CHUA, Denise
Parental attitudes towards "preparing for primary 1" in Singapore
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

CHUA, Puay-Hoe
Examining the perceptions of political communication control and its impact on political legitimacy within a changing media ecology: a comparative analysis of greater China and Singapore
Prof B O'Loughlin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

DE CRUZ, Joshua
Fascism in imperial Asia. An enquiry into ambiguity and collaboration by colonial subjects in imperial Singapore before, during and after the Second World War
Dr S Amrith
London, Birkbeck
PhD

FONG, Siao Yuong
Film and television production in Singapore
Dr M Dass
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2012

GILL, Pavitar Kaur
Living with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD): coping mechanisms in a Singaporean population
Lancaster
PhD

- GRAHAM, Fabian
Contemporary Tang-ki and Lingji mediumship in Singapore and Taiwan: a comparative study of two folk Taoist religious landscapes
Dr J Klein and Dr K Latham
London SOAS
PhD
- JONES, Sally
Children, bilingualism and literacy in Singapore
Prof A James
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- KHAMSI, Khatera
History, education and national identity construction in Singapore
Prof P Morris
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- KOH, Bee Leng Sabrina
Simulated learning among nurses in Singapore
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- KOH, Sin Yee
British colonial legacies and the culture of migration in Malaysia: in particular, tertiary-educated, professional Malaysian migrants in London, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
Dr C Mercer
London, LSE
PhD
- LEE, Benjamin
The urban ecology of bats in Singapore: understanding the human-wildlife interface
Dr M Struebig and Dr Z Davies
Kent
PhD
- LEONG, Wei Shin
Teachers' conceptions and practices of assessment: multiple case-studies of teachers in Singaporean schools
Dr P Burnard and Ms S Swaffield
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD
- LLOYD, Jennifer
Embodying difference: female transnationals' embodied experiences of identity, emotions and culture: a study of female transnationals within Singapore
Prof A Bonnett and Dr P Hopkins
Newcastle
PhD
- MAMAT, Kamal
Singapore Malays: construction of identity in the new multiracial milieu
Dr E Nimni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MEHL, Seth
The lexical semantics of high-frequency verbs in Hong Kong English, Singapore English, and British English
Dr K Allan and Prof B Aarts
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011
- MOHD NOOR, Asmah Binti
Professional development activities of nurses in Singapore
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MUDDIMAN, Esther
The social construction of individual and educational 'success' in a context of economic uncertainty: a comparative study of Britain and Singapore
Prof P I Brown and Dr F Bowring
Cardiff
PhD
- MULLER, Andrea
Unleashing Pandora's box: will family enterprise succession and BASEL III render trust in corporate financing into an obsolete currency? A comparative study between Germany, Singapore and Taiwan
Leicester
PhD
- ONG, Konrad
Mainstreaming Islamic educational institutions: the experiences of the Muslim community in Singapore
Dr D Mills and Dr M Talib
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil
2011
- PEREIRA, Shane
The Sathya Sai Baba Movement (with special focus on Singapore and London) within the sociological framework of new religious movements
Dr M Shterin and Dr K Swancutt
London, King's
PhD
2008
- REDDY, Geetha
Ethnic identity negotiation and its impact on well-being among mixed ethnicity individuals in Singapore and Malaysia
Dr I Gleibs and Dr C Howarth
London, LSE
PhD
- SHAM, Desmond
Postcolonial cities torn between heritage preservation and urban (re-)development: Hong Kong, Singapore, Penang
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- SONG, Vincent
"Consuming" the Peranakan identity: understanding postcoloniality and consumption
Prof P Jackson and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2009
- SUM, Chee Wah
Quality early childhood education: policies and practices in Singapore
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- TAN, Benjamin
Barriers and determinants in planning and implementing outdoor education programmes in Singapore schools
Dr J Sproule
Edinburgh
PhD
- TAN, Justina
The socialization of newly qualified teachers in Singapore
Dr S Bubb
London, Institute of Education
EdD

TAN, Robyn
Unpacking the black box of performance management for social services in Singapore
Dr F Hossain and Dr P Rohitarachoon
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

TEO, Terri Anne
Singapore and multiculturalism: an analytical examination
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

THOMPSON, Caryl
"A necessary evil": the construction of migrants as a security threat [migrant inflows in the Asia-Pacific region (Australia, Malaysia and Singapore)]
Dr P Eadie and Prof J Snider
Nottingham
PhD

USHER, Mark
Government of water, circulation and the city: transforming Singapore from tropical 'backwater' to global 'hydrohub'
Prof M Kaika and Prof E Swyngedouw
Manchester
PhD

WONG, Aidan
The politics of urban waste collection and recycling: global production networks in Singapore and Malaysia
Prof A Smith and Mr L Campling
London, Queen Mary
PhD

YANG, Su-Yin
A feasibility trial for acceptance and commitment therapy for chronic pain in Singapore
Dr L McCracken and Prof R Moss-Morris
London, King's
PhD
2012

YANG, Vivian
Female emancipation in a colonial context: Chinese women in Singapore (1900-1942)
Dr C Griffiths
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN, AND THE MIDDLE EAST

EUROPE AND THE MEDITERRANEAN Cyprus • Gibraltar • Ireland • Malta

CYPRUS

AGATHANGELOU, Melina
Europeanising foreign conflicts: a case study of how the European Union exerts influence on the frozen Cyprus-Turkey and Bosnian Serb Republic-Muslim Croat Federation conflicts
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010

ALEXANDER, Katarzyna
Perception of the boundary between singleton and geminate plosives by Greek Cypriots: a sociophonetic perspective
Prof P Kerswill
York
MPhil/DPhil

AMARAL, Joana
Mediation as a preventive diplomacy instrument: a comparative study of international mediation in Cyprus and Northern Ireland
Dr N Loizides and Prof F Cochrane
Kent
PhD

AMADIO, Marialucia
Architecture and urbanisation in Cyprus: local and regional innovation in materials, technology and social representation
Dr W Matthews and Prof R Matthews
Reading
PhD

ANASTASIOU, Evilena
The palaeoparasitology of the eastern Mediterranean and adjacent regions: understanding intestinal diseases through time
Dr P D Mitchell
Cambridge
PhD
2009

ANDREOU, Georgia-Marina
From space to place: landscape and identity in Bronze Age Cyprus
Dr G Thomas and Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

ANDRONIKOU, Anthi
Italy and Cyprus: reciprocal artistic relations (thirteenth and fourteenth centuries)
Prof B Cassidy
St Andrews
PhD

BEYSUYLU, Cemaliye
EU integration and conflict resolution: the cases of Cyprus and Kosovo
Dr N Winn and Dr N Robinson
Leeds
PhD

BOONE, Katie
Migrant heritage in Cyprus
Dr F De Jong
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

- BRADSHAW, Phil
The variation in life-history strategies of marine turtles [in Cyprus]
Prof B Godley, Dr A Broderick and Dr C Carreras-Huergo
Exeter
PhD
2010
- CHARALAMBIDOU, Christiana
The economics of education and the labour market: an analysis of the labour market outcomes of educated youth in Cyprus
Dr S McIntosh and Dr P Lenton
Sheffield
PhD
2013
- CHATZIANASI, Maria
Silenced voices and voiced silences: female experiences and the language of war trauma in Cypriot children's literature since 1974
Prof K Reynolds and Dr A Whitehead
Newcastle
PhD
- CHELAZZI, Francesca
Bronze Age settlement pattern of south-western Cyprus (2500-1050 BC)
Dr M Given and Dr C Glatz
Glasgow
PhD
2010
- CHINAS, Christina
Mediation of teachers' learning through talk within a professional learning community: a case study in Cyprus
Ms C Counsell
Cambridge
PhD
- CHRISTODOULIDOU, Panayiota
Inclusion in mainstream classrooms in the context of Cyprus
Dr B Cole
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2009
- CHRISTODOULOU, Charalambos
Adequacy and effectiveness of the Natura 2000 network in Cyprus
Dr S G Potts
Reading
PhD
2008
- CHRISTODOULOU, Eleni
Pedagogical peacebuilding: the role of peace education in the Cyprus conflict
Birmingham
PhD
- CHRISTODOULOU, George J
Groundwater investigation in the Paphos region
Prof A Wheatley and Prof G Sander
Loughborough
PhD
2005
- CHRISTODOULOU, Panayiota
Exploring trafficking in women for sexual exploitation in Cyprus through a social work and social policy perspective
Bristol
PhD
- CHRISTOFOROU, Androulla
Meanings of menstruation in the Mediterranean context: menstrual attitudes, perceptions and practices among Cypriot women
York
PhD
- CHRISTOU, Eleni
Readings of colonial insurgency: the British media and EOKA terrorism, 1955-1959
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010
- CLERIDOU, Christiana
European Union sex-discrimination law at work in post-accession Cyprus
Prof T Novitz and Dr P Syrpis
Bristol
PhD
2009
- CONSTANTINOU, Filio
School-based writing in bidialectal settings and the challenges posed to immigrant pupils: the case of Cyprus
Ms E Esch, Dr M I Evans and Dr A Yiakoumetti
Cambridge
PhD
- CONSTANTINOU-MILIADOU, Maria
New public management in Cyprus: a research for introduction and development of NPM, the relationship between the public and private sector
Dr G Williams
Leicester
PhD
- CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth
Technology and the chaîne opératoire for picrolite carving during the Cypriot middle Chalcolithic period
Dr G Thomas and Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD
- COSCUN, Yasin
Anglo-Turkish relations and the Cyprus problem, 1967-80
East Anglia
PhD
2012
- CROSSMAN, Helen
Contextual analysis of economic and social networks: the circulation of Bronze Age soft-stone artefacts in Bahrain and Cyprus
Dr W Matthews, Dr S Black and Prof B Chapman
Reading
PhD
- DIAMANTIDES, Costas Kyprou
Measuring the information society: impact of ICT on Cyprus
Dr A Simon and Dr D Ellis
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD
- DIMARI, Georgia
The Greek-Turkish dispute over Cyprus, 1970-74: regional conflict, diplomacy or interlocking domestic policy debacle?
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010
- DUNCAN, Josette
Health, dominion and the Mediterranean: colonial medicine in nineteenth-century Malta, Cyprus and the Ionian Islands
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010
- EFTHYMIOU, Andreas-Stratis
Nationalism and masculinity in post-2003 Cyprus
Dr L Odysseos
Sussex
DPhil

- ERSOY, Ferdiye
Identity issues in Northern Cyprus
Aston
PhD
- FOKAIDES, Christoforos
Glafkos Clerides: transformative leadership and the revision of Greek nationalism in Cyprus
Dr N Loizides
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- GEORGIOU, Maria
Identity and history education in Cyprus
Dr A Chapman and Dr S Foster
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2013
- GOCKUN, Cicek
In search of an optimum transitional justice model for Cyprus
Dr C Sandoval
Essex
PhD
- GOKEL, Senem
Leprosy in Cyprus during the late Ottoman and British periods
Prof B Fortna
London, SOAS
PhD
2013
- GREGOTIOU, Chrysanthi
Immigrant pupils' musical identities and access to musical opportunity in Greek Cypriot primary education
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2010
- HADJIPAVLIS, Panayiotis
Analysis of Cypriot airspace claims
Dr A Williams
Newcastle
PhD
2012
- HADJISOLOUMOU, Anastasios
Line managers' role in the retention of front line employees in the context of a retail war: a comparison between Cyprus and UK supermarkets
Dr K Newsome and Prof I Cunningham
Strathclyde
PhD
- HAMIT, Mertkan
Critical reflections on universal human rights discourses in the context of national conflicts over Cyprus
Mr J Strawson
East London
MPhil/PhD
- HASIKOU, Anastasia
The social history of musical development of the Greek Cypriot community in Cyprus during the British colonial period (1878-1960)
Dr A Lingas
City
PhD
- HOWITT-MARSHALL, Duncan S
Marine landscapes in the "neolithic revolution": subsistence, settlement dispersal, marine inundation and the archaeological record: the view from Cyprus and the Near East
Dr S K F Stoddart
Cambridge, Magdalene
PhD
- HUSSEIN, Ersin
Roman Cyprus
Dr A Cooley
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2010
- KADIOGLU, Pinar
The impacts of transgenerational transmission of trauma in Cyprus as a vital aspect of regeneration of affective and behavioural components of group antagonisms
Dr J Murer
St Andrews
PhD
2011
- KAKOULIS, Emily Julia
A case study on the ratification process of the United Nations Convention of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD) in Cyprus
Ms C Willmore and Ms K Johnson
Bristol
PhD
2009
- KALOGEROU, Victoria
European language policies: their influence on higher education in Cyprus
Prof D Block
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- KASINOU, Maria
The uses and perceptions of Cypriot traditional music in Cyprus primary education in relation to globalisation and localisation
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2009
- KEMAL, Bahriye
Writing Cyprus: postcolonial and partitioned literatures of place
Dr A Padamsee and Prof D Landry
Kent
PhD
- KLEANTHOUS, Akis
An investigation into co-operative principles and values in co-operative banking in Cyprus
Prof R Paton and Prof F Wilson
Glasgow
PhD
- KNOX, Daisy
Making sense of figurines in Bronze Age Cyprus
Dr L Crewe and Dr S Campbell
Manchester
PhD
- KOUMA, Vasiliki
Ways in which national identifications are discursively constructed in the Greek Cypriot educational system
Prof C Winch and Prof B Rampton
London, King's
EdD
2006
- KYPRIANOOU, Maria
Road to prostitution: human trafficking for the purposes of sexual exploitation in Cyprus
Dr V Mantouvalou and Dr M Bell
Leicester
PhD
2011

- KYRIAKIDES, Theodoros
Mapping the Cypriot biopolitical sphere
Manchester
PhD
- KYRIAKOU, Marianna
Language attitudes and ethnic identity in a diglossic setting:
the case of Greek-Cypriot school students
Dr R Piazza and Dr J Winchester
Sussex
DPhil
- MARKOU, Georgios
Art and culture on Cyprus under Venetian rule, 1489-1571
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
- MITSIGKAS, Neophytos
Using novels as a key component for English language
teaching in Cyprus
Dr J Good
Essex
PhD
- MYTIDES, Elli
Music technology in schools in Cyprus
Dr T Cain and Dr M Dyke
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- NEOCLEOUS, Gregory
Evolution of the social welfare system for senior citizens in
Cyprus
Prof M Maynard
York
MPhil/PhD
- NEOCIEOUS, Neoclis
The Cyprus Memorandum and its implications on the
regulation of statehood
Dr P Vargiu and Prof K Ziegler
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- NEOKLOEUS, Theoni
The L1 acquisition of Cypriot Greek pronom
Dr T Parodi
Cambridge
PhD
- PANAYIDES, Panayiotis
The fate of statues in Greece and Cyprus, from the late third to
the seventh centuries AD
Dr A Leone and Dr S Semple
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- PANAYIDOU, Fryni
Nominal structure in Cypriot Maronite Arabic
Prof D Adger and Dr D Harbour
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- PAPADOPOULOU, Melina
Critical investigation into the unique conditions and benefits
resulting from the accession of Cyprus to the European Union
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- PAPAEFSTATHIOU, Maria
An ethnographic case study of elite child athletes' welfare
issues in Cyprus track and field sport
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- PAPHITOU, Nicoletta
Cultural tourism and the image of Aphrodite in Cyprus
Dr D Theodossopoulos
Kent
PhD
- PARASKEVAIDOU, Pavlina
Representations of Greek Cypriot refugees and their political
currency
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- PARPA, Elena
The possibility of an island: imagining space and identity in
contemporary Cypriot art
Dr G Koureas
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- PELIDES, Katia
English curriculum for medical students in Cyprus: language
course design and materials
Nottingham
PhD
- PETRIDOU, Niki
An analytical and comparative study of the mens rea of money
laundering offences in British, Greek and Cypriot legal systems
Prof J Ulph and Dr S Thomas
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- PHILIPPOU, Nicos
Photographic representation of Cyprus under British colonial
rule
Dr D Shankland
Bristol
PhD
- POURGOURES, Stylianos
How did different segments respond to the crisis in terms of
attendance and spending in entertainment venues in the
second largest city in Cyprus and the island's largest seaside
resort, Limassol?
Dr D O'Reilly and Dr E Carnegie
Sheffield
PhD
- RHODES, Kirsty
Senescence and reproductive success in marine turtle
populations [Cyprus]
Dr A Broderick and Prof B Godley
Exeter
PhD
- SABATINI, Benjamin
Abandoned chemistry: a new interpretation of copper alloy
artifacts from the Cypriot Bronze Age based on recently
acquired and existing chemical data
Oxford
DPhil
- SABRI, Reyhan
Rethinking the past: Waqf conservation strategies and their
impact on the built heritage in Cyprus during the British
colonial period (1878-1960)
Dr M Sibley and Dr L Minuchin
Manchester
PhD
- SAUNDERS, Philip
The factors responsible for the decline of the European roller
in the Mediterranean: a comparison of eastern and western
populations (in Portugal and Cyprus)
Dr A Franco, Dr I Catry (Centro de Ecologia Aplicada), Prof.
Baeta Neves and Dr P Atkinson (British Trust for Ornithology)
East Anglia
PhD

SAVVA, Stefanie
"Enosis and only Enosis": a writer's reflections on the cultures of nationalism in Cyprus 1955-1959
Dr P Terry and Prof M Warner
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SAVVA, Stefania
Museum education, multiliteracies and new technologies for learning in the 21st century: the Cypriot museum educational programmes
Dr V Golding
Leicester
PhD

SELCUK, Jan
Turkey's military intervention in Cyprus in July 1974 from a neoclassical perspective
Prof C Flood and Dr R Guerrina
Surrey
PhD

SNAPE, Robin
Biodiversity conflicts in Mediterranean artisanal fisheries
Dr B Godley
Exeter
PhD

SOCRATOUS, Maria
Exploring the impact of Cypriot culture on gender discrimination faced by women
Heriot-Watt
PhD

SPYROU, Katerina
Cypriot exceptionalism: the future of the penal system in modern Cyprus
Northumbria
PhD

STAVROU, Sotiroula
Literacy learning in an educational context in Cyprus
Dr D Martin
Birmingham
PhD

STYLIANIDES, Stelios
Corporate social responsibility: a case study on Bank of Cyprus
Hull
PhD

STYLIANOOU, Nikolas
Critical security studies and the role of Cyprus within the EU
Prof H Behr and Mr P Daniels
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

THEMISTO KLEOUS, Antigoni
The challenge of effective press regulation – the case of Cyprus
Dr D Horner and Dr. M Sourbati
Brighton
MPhil/PhD

TSAGALAS, Dimitrios
The European press and European integration: how the European press helps European integration? A comparative analysis of the Greek and Cypriot press
Cardiff
PhD

VARNAVA, Marilena
Britain and American foreign policy concerning Cyprus
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2010

XYPOLIA, Iliia
British imperialism and Turkish nationalism in Cyprus, 1923-1939
Keele
PhD
2009

YABANCI, Bilge
Seeking legitimation: European Union and local actors in conflict resolution: cases of Kosovo and North Cyprus
Prof D Galbreath and Dr S Milner
Bath
PhD

IONIAN ISLANDS

DUNCAN, Josette
Health, dominion and the Mediterranean: colonial medicine in nineteenth-century Malta, Cyprus and the Ionian Islands
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

IRELAND

BIAGGI, Cecilia
The relationship between northern and southern nationalists in Ireland, 1920-1932
Dr M Mulholland
Oxford
DPhil

GOOCH, Cara
Marital violence in Ireland, 1922-1980
Dr I McBride and Prof P Thane
London, King's
PhD

OLAYODE, Adeniyi
The restorative justice concept in modern day practice, particularly in New Zealand, Australia, Northern Ireland and South Africa: consideration of changes to be made to Nigerian statutes
Prof J Doak and Dr T Brooks
Durham
PhD
2013

O'LEARY, Fergal
Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan, 1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

PRICE, Jean
Supporting endangered language communities through museums in the island of Ireland and Canada: a domain for maintenance and revitalization
Mr G Corsane
Newcastle
PhD

ROBINSON, Lesley
English identity in the "near diaspora": associational culture and national celebrations in Britain and Ireland, 1890s-1950s
Dr T Bueltmann and Prof D MacRaid
Northumbria
PhD

SHANNON, Steve
Irish political organisations in the north east of England 1890 - 1925
Prof D MacRaid and Dr J McConnel
Northumbria
PhD

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD

MALTA

DIBBEN, Andreana
Teenage mothers and welfare provision: implications for social policy in Malta
Dr D Turney and Dr D Watson
Bristol
PhD

ACHTNICH, Marthe
Temporality, subjectivity, legality: the strandedness of sub-Saharan African migrants in Libya, Malta and beyond
Oxford
DPhil

AXISA, Glorianne Borg
Inter-culturalism and geography education in the context of Malta
Prof D Lambert
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

BAGLEY, Melissa
Codeswitching in Maltese and English in spoken and written discourse
Dr M Sebba
Lancaster
PhD
2009

BEZZINA, Agnes
Fostering a service user participation ethic in social work education policy and practice in Malta
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

BONELLO, Marjorie
Inter-professional education as a vehicle to improve person-centred dementia care in Malta: could it work?
Prof G Sadlo and Dr J Wright
Brighton
PhD

BOYLE, Sara
The social and physical environment of early Gozo: a study of settlement and change.
Dr C Malone and Dr C Hunt
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

CAMILLERI, Carl
Measurement of efficiency in Malta's health care sector
City
PhD

CARDONA, Mario
Drafting a way forward for community-based agriculture in Malta through an investment in education and training
Dr J Crowther and Ms M Shaw
Edinburgh
PhD

CATANIA, Moira
The implementation of the SGP [Stability and Growth Pact] and the potential contribution of national budgetary framework: case study of Malta
Dr M Baimbridge
Bradford
PhD

CREMONA, George
Representations of Germany and its people in Maltese GFL learning contexts: a critical comparative interpretation
Dr J O'Regan
London, Institute of Education
PhD

CUTAJAR, Mario
An analysis of inter-school working in state-maintained colleges in the Maltese islands
Prof C James
Bath
MPhil/PhD

DECELIS, Andrew
A study of obesity, physical activity levels and associated factors in a representative sample of Maltese children
Prof R Jago and Prof K Fox
Bristol
PhD

DUNCAN, Josette
Health, dominion and the Mediterranean: colonial medicine in nineteenth-century Malta, Cyprus and the Ionian Islands
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

EBEJUR, John
The tourist experience of urban historic cores: Malta as a case study
Dr A Smith, Prof R Maitland and Dr N Stevenson
Westminster
MPhil/PhD
2009

FARRUGIA, Anthony
Teachers as learners: the continuous professional development of teachers in Maltese primary schools
Prof T Lamb
Sheffield
PhD

FARRUGIA, Glen
The presentation of early-Christian heritage in Malta: past, present and future
Dr N Christie and Dr J Appleby
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

GAUCI, Ritiene
Micro to macro scale processes of erosion on a hard-rock coastline, Malta
Dr R Inkpen
Portsmouth
PhD

GRIXTI, Ivan
Analysing the impact of the transition from an historical cost to a fair value model of accounting for preparers and auditors of listed companies in Malta: an island state economy
Dr P Casson
Southampton
PhD

HOPKINSON, Thomas
Exploration, scientific observation and encounters with the Other: Patrick Brydone's account of Sicily and Malta
Dr A Metcalfe
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

MANGION, Ann Marie
The new Maltese divorce legislation: is it fair and just vis-a-vis comparative divorce legislations?
Dr M Burton and Dr D Watkins
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

MICALLEF, Alice
Pedagogy for autonomy for teacher development in Malta: knowledge, skills and awareness for teaching in the field of foreign language learning
Prof T Lamb
Sheffield
PhD

MICALLEF, Katya
Understanding the 'context' of contemporary visual art in Malta through dialogic principles
Kingston
PhD

MUSCAT, Mary
The emergence of police in Malta, 1790-1870
Dr P Knepper and Prof R Shoemaker
Sheffield
PhD

NWOKO, Natalie Swaine
Maltese primary school teachers' perceptions of the role of creativity in the classroom
Dr J Page
Sheffield
PhD

ROSSI, Anna Maria
Making archaeology abroad: a postcolonial perspective in Malta
Mr T Williams and Mr D Sully
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

SALIBA, Charles
Teaching Maltese as a second language to adults
Prof T Lamb
Sheffield
PhD

SCHEMBRI, Michael
Maltese beaches: a source to sink approach
Dr H Burningham
London, UC
PhD
2010

THEUMA, Alessandra
The sustainability of knowledge management strategies in SMEs: a Maltese perspective
Prof S James
Essex
PhD

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD

VELLA, Charlene
The Mediterranean context of the art and architecture of medieval Malta, 1091-1530
Dr D Cooper
Warwick
PhD
2011

VELLA, Steven
Knowledge formation, contextualisation and transfer, and the affects on stakeholder and public participation and involvement within environmental planning decision-making processes: renewable energy and energy efficiency policies in the EU nation state of Malta
Dr J Vergunst, Dr S Shubin and Prof D Miller (Macaulay Institute)
Aberdeen
PhD

MIDDLE EAST

Palestine • Transjordan

FAREH, Mona
Nursing educational services and institutions established in Aden in the period 1950-1967: a history of nursing of a colonial perspective
Prof D Mitchell
Mnchester Metropolitan
PhD

FISHER, Nathan William David
Power, prestige and the past: archaeology, antiquities legislation and British Imperialism in the Near East, 1815-1939
Dr E L Rogan
Oxford
DPhil

KEULERTZ, Martin
A thirst for African land: the role of water in Middle Eastern
land acquisitions in Africa
Dr D Mustafa
London, King's
PhD

MUTHUKUMARAN, Sureshkumar
An ecology of trade: tropical cultivars, commensals and fauna
between the Near East and South Asia in the 1st Millennium
BC
Prof K Radner
London, UC
PhD

ODIDA, Esther Jane
Race, gender and science; history of science in the Middle
East and Africa
Cambridge, Jesus
MPhil

WILSON, Alexander
The Indian Army in Africa and the Mediterranean, 1939-45
Prof B H Reid
London, King's
PhD
2012

PALESTINE

BANNAN, Elliott John
The operational performance of the Australians in Palestine
within their place in the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18
Dr R Johnson
Oxford
MPhil

BOYS, Carly Beckerman
Carnage and commissions: a British failure in Palestine
Birmingham
PhD

FURAS, Jonathan
In need for a new story writing, teaching and learning history in
mandatory Palestine
Dr J McDougall
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

GUILLET, Jacques Touyer
The evolution of consumer culture in the families of Jaffa
between 1920 and 1967
Dr N Fuccaro
London SOAS
PhD
2011

RIFAI, Ghada
British economic policy in Palestine
Dr J Ellison
London, Queen Mary
PhD

WAGNER, Steven
British intelligence and policy in the Palestine Mandate, 1920-
39
Oxford
DPhil

OCEANIA

Australia (and states) • Pacific Islands • Cook Islands • Fiji • Kiribati • New Zealand • Papua New Guinea • Samoa (formerly Western Samoa) • Solomon Islands • Tonga • Vanuatu

BARFORD, Megan
Hydrography and navigation in South American and Australasian waters in the early 19th century
Prof S Schaffer
Cambridge, Trinity
PhD
2012

FAIR, Hannah
Not drowning but fighting: exploring grassroots climate advocacy in the Pacific
Dr S Randalls and Dr B Page
London, UC
PhD
2012

GRIFFITHS, Andrew
Slope stability studies on newly discovered submarine volcanoes in the Kermadec Arc Region, south west Pacific.
Prof B McGuire and Dr I Wright (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, New Zealand)
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

AUSTRALIA

AHMETI, Sharon
The Albanian diaspora in Australia: the role of religion
Aberdeen
PhD
2010

AL HINAAI, Jalal
Constraining the structural evolution of the Canning Basin, north west Australia, and controls on ormo-carboniferous ice sheet development: implications for petroleum system analysis
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

ALLEN, Laurence Paul
Neuendettelsau missionaries who laboured in the Cape Bedford Mission, North Queensland, from 1887 to 1900
Dr O Zimmer
Oxford
MPhil

AZ-ZUBAIDT, Thami
Multiculturalism in Australian contemporary drama
Dr L Evans
Leicester
PhD

BALLANTINE, Jessica
Representations of the natural environment by Canadian and Australian contemporary writers
Leeds
PhD

BANNAN, Elliott John
The operational performance of the Australians in Palestine within their place in the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18
Dr R Johnson
Oxford
MPhil

BENNETT, Charlotte Jayne Sylvia
Imperial children and the Tasman world: vice-regal youth in Australia and New Zealand during the nineteenth century
Prof J Belich
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2014

BRICE, Jeremy
Materials, markets, and the making of South Australian wine: uncertainties, vulnerabilities, valuation
Prof S Whatmore
Oxford
DPhil

BRUNATTI, Andrew
Executive-level intelligence community management architecture in Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Dr P Davies and Dr K Gustafson
Brunel
PhD

CHALABI, Azadeh
National human rights action plans and development [in Australia]
Dr J King and Dr N Balmer
London, UC

CLARK, Alison
Reconfiguring the colonial gaze: the aboriginal Australian and Torres Strait islander photographic collection at the British Museum
Dr I Henderson, Dr L Bolton (British Museum) and Dr F Bongiorno
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2009

COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD

CONNOR, Claire
A miniature world: the 1852 voyage of the SS Great Britain from Liverpool to Melbourne
Prof T Cole and Dr S Potter
Bristol
PhD

CRAIG, Findlay
Post-rift deformation of the north west Australian shelf
Dr D Paton
Leeds
PhD
2009

CRANE, Jodie
Adaptive function and development of vocal signals in a cooperative bird [Chestnut-crowned Babbler (*Pomatostomus ruficeps*) of south eastern Australia]
Dr A Russell and Prof B Hatchwell
Sheffield
PhD

CREASEY, Matt
The developmental causes, and behavioural consequences of animal personality in the chestnut-crowned babbler (*Pomatostomus ruficeps*) [S.E. Australia]
Dr A Russell and Dr S Dall.
Exeter
PhD

CRONIN, John
Professionalism -v- consumerism in the transformation of legal services in Ireland: a comparative analysis with England and Wales and Australia
Prof A Sherr
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD

DEMBINSKI, Melanie
Yamatji experiences with breast cancer [Western Australia]
Dr D Peluso, Dr M Poltorak and Prof R Just
Kent
PhD
2010

DENG, Peiqi
Retirement funding and long-term care for the elderly in the United Kingdom and Australia: lessons for China?
Prof N Whiteside
Warwick
PhD

ELLIOTT, Michael
The ongoing justice struggles of indigenous peoples in the Canadian and Australian contexts
Southampton
PhD

EVANS, Alwyn
Capital, Welsh identity, entrepreneurship and a Western Australian gold mine - a case study (George Hall, 1855-1915)
Prof B Jones and Prof S Ward
Cardiff
PhD

FAGGETTER, Luje
The first mass extinction: interrogating the volcano sedimentary record of the Kalkarindji flood basalts, Australia
Prof P Wignall and Dr R Newton
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2013

FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FINN, Lizzy
"Coming to terms": indigenous literary collectivism and the failure of Australian multiculturalism
Leeds
PhD

FUBARA, Asu
Gulley systems: their process development and morphometrics, primarily using seismic data from offshore the north west Australian coastline
Dr D Hodgson
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

HEDLUND, Richard
The remedial nature of the constructive trust: comparing English and Australian equity jurisprudence
Prof R Nolan
York
DPhil

HOGGARD, Mark
The surface manifestation of mantle topography [the margins of Australia and India]
Prof N White
Cambridge
PhD

JACQUES, Sabine
The impact of the introduction of a parody exception in UK copyright law; drawing from the French, Australian and Canadian experience
Prof E Derclaye and Prof P Torremans
Nottingham
PhD

JOHNSTON, Iain Edward
The role of the Dominions in British victory, 1939-1945
Prof D Reynolds
Cambridge, Christ's
PhD

KAIN, Jennifer
Mental deficiency as contagion: debate and reality of the Australasian exclusion of 'mad' immigrants, circa 1880s to 1920s
Prof D MacRaild and Dr J Hardwick
Northumbria
PhD

KNIGHT, Anna
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8 ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD

LEWIS, Coleen
A critical and comparative analysis of the cyber defamation laws in England, USA and Australia, with proposals for reform of the Jamaican Defamation Act
Mr J Hartshorne and Dr L Gillies
Leicester
PhD

LIYANAGE, Chamila
Leviathan revisited: nation-state against transnational terrorism: searching the third pillar of counter terrorism - comparative study of the post 9/11 counter radicalization strategies in Australia and the United Kingdom
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009

- LUTTMAN, Reyhan
Turkish supplementary schooling in London and Melbourne
Prof R Andrews
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MARSHALL, Peter
Volcanic architecture and mineral prospectivity of the Central
Kalkarindji flood basalt province, Northern Australia
Dr M Widdowson, Prof S Kelley and Dr D Murphy (Queensland
University of Technology, Australia)
Open
PhD
- MORGAN, Stephen
Ealing down under: nationalism, imperialism and the Australian
films of Ealing Studios (1946-59)
Dr L Napper and Dr I Henderson
London, King's
PhD
2012
- MURPHY, Rachel
Contemporary indigenous Australian art in the UK
East Anglia
PhD
- OLAYODE, Adeniyi
The restorative justice concept in modern day practice,
particularly in New Zealand, Australia, Northern Ireland and
South Africa: consideration of changes to be made to Nigerian
statutes
Prof J Doak and Dr T Brooks
Durham
PhD
2013
- PANAYI, Carmen
The courtship and mating behaviour of the tooth-billed
bowerbirds in northern Queensland
Prof N Davies
Cambridge
PhD
2012
- PARSONS, Kelly
Constructing a national food policy: policy integration and co-
ordination pathways and challenges in Australia and the UK
City
PhD
- PEET, Jennifer L
An institutional ethnography of aboriginal Australian child
separation histories: implications of social organising practices
in accounting for the past
Prof L Stanley and Prof L Jamieson
Edinburgh
PhD
- PORTENGA, Eric
The ages and sources of post-contact sediment in eastern
Australia
Prof P Bishop, Dr D Fabel, Prof D Gore (Macquarie
University), Dr K Westaway (Macquarie University) and Dr D
Rood (Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre)
Glasgow and Macquarie
PhD
- PORTER, Kate
Ecological worldviews and climate control technologies: the
case of Haida Gwaii (Queensland)
London, King's
PhD
- PROKOPIENKO, Esther
Cultural productions in Australia until 1950 and the idea of the
Australian nation: including literature, journalism, travel
narratives, film, poetry and cookery books
Leeds
PhD
- RUNGIEN, Siven Pillay
A comparison of the unilateral conduct provisions in
competition law of the EU, Australia and Mauritius
Dr H Schmidt
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010
- SERAN, Justine
Indigenous women's writing of Australia and New Zealand: on
contemporary fiction from the 2000s
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- SHILLITO, Matthew
A legal analysis of the anti-money laundering and counter
terrorist financing frameworks in the UK, US, Australia and
Columbia: are the links between money laundering and
terrorist financing strong enough for a combined offence?
Dr R Stokes and Prof A Arora
Liverpool
PhD
- SMITH, Lachlan
Graduates' understandings of work and identity in labour
market transitions in the UK and Australia
Prof M Simms and Dr N James
Leicester
PhD
- STEARNS, Christopher
The management of legal risk in multi-function financial
intermediaries: striking the balance between law and
obligation: the case in the UK, US and Australia
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
MPhil
2012
- STEVENS, Mark
A comparative study of internment law and policy as to
nationals of Japanese extraction during the Second World War
in the US, Canada and Australia
Mr D Fraser
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011
- STEVENSON, John
An investigation into the introduction of the Australian, Victoria
Model of Mental Health Triage as the gateway to secondary
mental health services in Wales
Prof G Rolfe and Dr M Coffey
Swansea
DProf
- STEVENSON, Neil
The production and mediatisation of political talk television in
the US, UK and Australia
Prof S Barnett and Prof J Seaton
Westminster
PhD
- STRAKOVA, Andrea
Genetic diversity and evolution in transmissible cancers in
dogs and Tasmanian devils
Dr E Murchison
Cambridge
PhD

SWARTZ, Rebecca
Nineteenth century colonial governments, missionaries, and 'native' education in Natal, South Africa and Western Australia
Dr Z Laidlaw
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2013

TAYLOR, James Morson Stewart
The creation and reception of William Westall's (1781-1850) Admiralty oil paintings of Australia, derived from his voyage in H.M.S. 'Investigator', 1801-3
Dr G Quilley
Sussex
DPhil
2012

THOMPSON, Caryl
"A necessary evil": the construction of migrants as a security threat [migrant inflows in the Asia-Pacific region (Australia, Malaysia and Singapore)]
Dr P Eadie and Prof J Snider
Nottingham
PhD

TRIGG, Lisa
Improving the quality of long-term care for older people through the use of quality standards and best practice guidelines: a comparative study of approaches in residential care in England and Australia
Dr J-L Fernandez and Dr I Shutes
London, LSE
PhD

TSAI, Victor
Similarities and differences between UK, US and Australian company laws in relation to the duties and liability of directors and other officers: issues around management decision-making or business judgment
Mr C Riley and Dr J Mukwiri
Durham
PhD

TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD

WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Leicester
PhD
2010

WARNER, Sara
A comparative analysis of the competition regulation of the market for premium content in the UK and Australia
Dr K McMahon
Warwick
PhD

WATTS, Emma
British art: exhibition and reception in late 19th century Australia
Dr S V Turner and Dr A Lillie
York
PhD

WILMOTT, Clancy
Living the map: mobile mapping practices in post-colonial cities [Hong Kong, Sydney and Los Angeles]
Mr C Perkins
Manchester
PhD

WILSON, Rebecca
Understanding tropical isoprene emissions over an Australian rainforest
Prof P Palmer
Edinburgh
PhD

WITTMEN, Aruna
Violence, delinquency and perversion in the novels and short stories of Peter Carey
Dr I Henderson
London, King's
PhD

ZAMPINI, Giulia
Evidence, policy, drugs, prostitution, governance, UK, Australia
Kent
PhD

ZHENG, Yixiao
Navigating between rising power and vulnerability: China's paradox and its policy towards Australia
London, LSE
PhD

PACIFIC ISLANDS GENERAL

MEISSNER, Franziska
The social networks of numerically small migrant groups living in super-diverse cities: contemporary urban diversity in London (UK) and Toronto (Canada) and the social networks of South Pacific islanders
Prof S Vertovec and Prof R Black
Sussex
DPhil

STEVENS, Katherine
Race, sexuality and criminal justice in the colonial south-west Pacific, 1880-1920
Prof N Thomas and Dr S P Sivasundaram
Cambridge, Lucy Cavendish
PhD
2011

FIJI

DURGAHEE, Reshaad
Comparative indentures: experiences of indentured labour and transnational identity
Dr S Legg and Prof M Heffernan
Nottingham
PhD

IGGLESDEN, Katrina
Traditionally contemporary?: The transformation of meaning, use and significance of Fijian barkcloth, 1800 to present
East Anglia
PhD

JONES, Edwin
The 'Time of Fiji': prophecy and kinship in highland Viti Levu
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD

KHAN, Natasha
Transitional justice strategies in preventing recurrence of coups d'état, with a focus on Fiji
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

LEONARD, Patrick
Catholic missionaries and culture in post-colonial Fiji: the promotion of a new semiotic ideology among Indo-Fijians
Manchester
PhD

MORGAN, Emily
The applicability of value chain analysis as a tool to support the identification of opportunities for targeted public health nutrition policy and intervention: case study on the fruit and vegetable sector in Fiji
Dr K Lock and Dr A Dangour
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011

NEW ZEALAND

BENNETT, Charlotte Jayne Sylvia
Imperial children and the Tasman world: vice-regal youth in Australia and New Zealand during the nineteenth century
Prof J Belich
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2014

BENN, Daniel
The involvement of the concept of wellness with the holistic retreat in New Zealand: how engagement in social tourism activities can affect the mental health of those who are economically or otherwise disadvantaged in the United Kingdom.
Surrey
PhD
2012

BROWN, Andrew
Material culture traditions of prehistoric New Zealand
Prof S Shennan and Dr A Bevan
London, UC
PhD

BRUNATTI, Andrew
Executive-level intelligence community management architecture in Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Dr P Davies and Dr K Gustafson
Brunel
PhD

BURTON, Matthew
Commonwealth constitutionalism (Canada, New Zealand and the United Kingdom)
Dr A Hunt and Mr G Gee
Birmingham
PhD

COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD

DOODY, Brendan
Indoor and outdoor workers commutes to and from work in London, UK and Auckland, New Zealand
Prof H Bulkeley, Dr A Baldwin and Prof P Macnaghten
Durham
PhD
2012

ECONOMIDES, Havva G.
A critical history of Peter Jackson's Weta special effects 'studio' under consideration of the economic and social context of the New Zealand film industry and the global film industry
St Andrews
PhD

EMER, Carine
The role of alien species in mutualistic and antagonistic animal-plant networks [New Zealand]
Bristol
PhD

FORBES, Huia
Iwi and hapu in the Kawhia region (West Coast of the North Island): their communities and local government in resource management and planning
Prof J Burgess, Prof C Vincent and Dr J Chilvers
East Anglia
PhD
2006

GILLING, Ana
How do contemporary (NZ) women MPs theorise and practice political power?
Dr Y Galligan and Prof S O'Neill
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

GRIFFITHS, Andrew
Slope stability studies on newly discovered submarine volcanoes in the Kermadec Arc Region, south west Pacific
Prof B McGuire and Dr I Wright (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, New Zealand)
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

- HENDY, Ross
How routinely unarmed police officers resolve conflict in their day-to-day work: police-citizen interactions in England, New Zealand, and Norway
Dr Justice Tankebe
Cambridge
PhD
2013
- JAMES, William
Glacial reconstruction and ice volume estimation of mountain glaciers in New Zealand
Dr J Carrivick and Dr D Quincey
Leeds
PhD
- KAIN, Jennifer
Mental deficiency as contagion: debate and reality of the Australasian exclusion of 'mad' immigrants, circa 1880s to 1920s
Prof D MacRaild and Dr J Hardwick
Northumbria
PhD
- KNIGHT, Anna
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8 ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD
- LAKEMAN-FRASER, Poppy
Simultaneous impacts of climate change and habitat fragmentation on multi-trophic feeding interactions in New Zealand
Dr R Ewers
London, Imperial
PhD
- MILLER, Gavin
Referendums in the United Kingdom and New Zealand: a comparative analysis
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- MOSES, Peter
Access to the countryside: a comparison between the United Kingdom and New Zealand
Prof T Marsden and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- MURPHY, Rachel
Contemporary indigenous Australian art in the UK
East Anglia
PhD
- MURRAY-PEPPER, Megan
Creative appropriations of Shakespeare by women writers and directors in New Zealand
Dr S Massai and Prof G McMullan
London, King's
PhD
2009
- OLAYODE, Adeniyi
The restorative justice concept in modern day practice, particularly in New Zealand, Australia, Northern Ireland and South Africa: consideration of changes to be made to Nigerian statutes
Prof J Doak and Dr T Brooks
Durham
PhD
2013
- POMEROY, David
Exploring the role of social class, ethnicity, and gender in how New Zealand students experience maths in the first year of secondary school
Prof D Reay
Cambridge
PhD
- ROBINSON, Dave
Maori Rastafarian, myth; indigenism
London, LSE
PhD
- RYAN, Anastasia
The sanctions of justice: a comparative study of sex workers access to justice in Scotland and New Zealand
Dr S J Deeley and Ms C Connelly
Glasgow
PhD
- RYAN-COLLINS, Josh
Central bank activity in the Commonwealth countries of New Zealand and Canada in the 20th century
Prof R Werner
Southampton
PhD
2012
- SERAN, Justine
Indigenous women's writing of Australia and New Zealand: on contemporary fiction from the 2000s
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- SHIN, Ery
Queer modernisms: pain and paradox in Djuna Barnes, Gertrude Stein, Virginia Woolf, and Katherine Mansfield
Ms J Johnson
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
- TOULMIN, Suzannah
Quantitative studies of gas hydrates, offshore New Zealand
Dr Io Pecher (IPE), Dr A Curtis (University of Edinburgh) and Dr S Henrys (GNS Science, New Zealand)
Heriot-Watt
PhD
- WALKER, Leila
The plumage colouration of an endemic New Zealand passerine, the hihi (*Notiomystis cincta*)
Dr R Kilner and Dr J G Ewen
Cambridge
PhD
- WATSON, Iain
Scottish migration myths; their origins, durability and validity: a comparative study of the sojourning migrant Scots of Hong Kong and the settled Scots diaspora of New Zealand
Dr E Delaney
Edinburgh
PhD

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

BARTOLE, Tomi
Transforming bodies, transforming social relations: an ethnographic analysis of the sense of touch, Papua New Guinea
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD

DICKINSON, Paul
Obsidian tools as evidence for value, trade and exchange: the microscopic analysis of use wear and residue on Arahō's type 1 obsidian tools from Willaumez, Papua New Guinea (5900 – 3600 BP)
Dr H Barton
Leicester
PhD

GILBERT, Paul Robert
The intersection of economic anthropology and science and technology studies: natural resources, elite groups, the anthropology of value, and issues of morality in business and development [fieldwork in the UK, Bangladesh and Papua New Guinea]
Prof K Gardner and Dr D Rajak
Sussex
DPhil

HUKULA, Fiona
Block Laif: an ethnography of a Port Moresby settlement
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD

KENEMA, Simon
Mineral resource development and the nature of economic, social and political relations between host communities, the governance institutions and other special interest groups in Papua New Guinea
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD

MOOROWER, Peter
Asymmetric price transmission of selected staple food in spatially separated formal and informal markets in Papua New Guinea and the welfare effects on households
Dr A Ghoshray
Bath
PhD

SANTOS DA COSTA, Priscila
The rhetoric of Porigi in community building at Karimui
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD
2012

SKRZYPEK, Emilia
Sustainable development, corporate social responsibility and agreement-making at the Frieda River copper mine, Papua New Guinea
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD

SOLOMON ISLANDS

HAGEN, Kim
Community resilience to geological hazards in the Solomon Islands
Open
PhD
2011

MAGGIO, Rodolfo
Pentecostalism, economy, morality and sociality in the Solomon Islands
Manchester
PhD

MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura Alexandra
Domestic violence, agency, Christianity and gendered subjectivities [Solomon Islands]
London, LSE
PhD

TRACEY, Jonathan
Vernacular adaptations to climate change: an anthropological study in the Solomon Islands
Dr T Cross
St Andrews
PhD

WHITELEY, Johanna
Land-person relations in matrilineal kinship; the co-transformations of Anglican Christianity and matrilineal ways of knowing and being
London, LSE
PhD

TONGA

BOBELDIJK, Stephanie
Promotion and preservation of intangible cultural heritage in the Kingdom of Tonga
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD
2013

VANUATU

HAZELGROVE-PLANEL, Lucie
Pandanus plaiting in Vanuatu
Dr C Lind and Dr S Bunn
St Andrews
PhD

McDONALD, Lisa
Contemporary art of Vanuatu: contexts, creativity, forms and
markets
East Anglia
PhD

RIDGE, Eleanor
Semantic variation in two varieties of Southeast Ambrym
(Vanuatu)
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD

ROZE, Candice
Re-thinking environmental knowledge through an
anthropological approach to people's understanding of the
forest in Vanuatu
Aberdeen
PhD

RYBANSKA, Veronika
Playing with ritual: ritualised behaviour, executive control and
the ability to delay gratification among children in Vanuatu
Oxford
DPhil

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

AL ALI, Mahmoud
Soil water conservation and water balance model for micro-
catchment water harvesting system
Prof G Sander
Loughborough
PhD

EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India,
Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

SIBANDE, Lonester
Smallholder farmers' access to markets in developing
countries
Dr A Bailey and Prof S Davidova
Kent
PhD

Appendix 1

Commonwealth member nations, former members of the Commonwealth and those countries and areas that have had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories that are covered by the Register

Aden (1839-1967)	Maldives
Anguilla	Malta
Antigua and Barbuda	Mauritius
Ascension	Minorca (1708-1802)
Australia	Montserrat
Australian Antarctic Territory	Mozambique
Bahamas	Myanmar (1824-1948)
Bahrain (1882-1971)	Namibia
Bangladesh	Nauru
Barbados	Newfoundland (later Canada)
Basutoland (later Lesotho)	New Guinea (later Papua New Guinea)
Bechuanaland (later Botswana)	New Hebrides (later Vanuatu)
Belize	New Zealand
Bermuda	Nigeria
Borneo (later Malaysia)	Niue
Botswana	Norfolk Island
British Antarctic Territory	Northern Rhodesia (later Zambia)
British Cameroons (later Cameroon)	Nova Scotia (later Canada)
British Columbia (later Canada)	Nyasaland (later Malawi)
British Guiana (later Guyana)	Ontario (later Canada)
British Honduras (later Belize)	Orange Free State
British Solomon Islands (later Solomon Islands)	Pakistan
British Virgin Islands	Palestine (1919-1971)
Brunei Darussalam	Papua (later Papua New Guinea)
Burma (later Myanmar)	Papua New Guinea
Cameroon	Pitcairn
Canada	Prince Edward Island (later Canada)
Cape Colony	Qatar (1916-1971)
Cayman Islands	Quebec (later Canada)
Ceylon (later Sri Lanka)	Rhodesia (later Zimbabwe)
Christmas Islands	Ross Dependency
Cocos Keeling Islands	Rwanda
Cook Islands	St Christopher, Nevis (later St Kitts & Nevis)
Cyprus	St Helena
Dominica	St Kitts & Nevis
East Pakistan (later Bangladesh)	St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
Ellice Islands (later Tuvalu)	St Lucia
Falkland Islands	St Vincent & the Grenadines
Fiji (suspended from Commonwealth councils Dec. 2006)	Samoa (formerly Western Samoa)
The Gambia	Sarawak (later Malaysia)
Ghana	Seychelles
Gibraltar	Sierra Leone
Gilbert Islands (later Kiribati)	Singapore
Gold Coast (later Ghana)	Solomon Islands
Grenada	Somaliland Protectorate (1896-1960)
Guyana	South Africa
Heligoland (1807-1890)	South Georgia
Hong Kong (1897-1997)	South Sandwich Islands
Hudson's Bay Territories (Rupert's Land) (later Canada)	South West Africa (later Namibia)
India	Southern Rhodesia (later Rhodesia)
Ionian Islands (1809-1864)	Sri Lanka
Iraq (1918-1932)	Straits Settlements (later Malaysia and Singapore)
Ireland (1922-1948)	Sudan (1885-1956)
Jamaica	Swaziland
Kashmir	Tanganyika (later Tanzania)
Kenya	Tanzania
Kiribati	Togoland (later Ghana)
Kuwait (1899-1961)	Tokelau Islands
Lesotho	Tobago
Malawi	Tonga
Malaya (later Malaysia)	Transjordan (1920-1948)
Malaysia	Trinidad (later Trinidad and Tobago)

Trinidad and Tobago
Tristan da Cunha
Trucial States (1892-1971)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Vancouver Island (later Canada)
Vanuatu
Wei Hei Wei (1898-1930)
Western Samoa
Zambia
Zanzibar (later Tanzania)
Zimbabwe (left Commonwealth Nov 2003)

Appendix 2:

Contributing universities, colleges and institutes

Aberdeen

Anthropology
Archaeology
Biological Sciences
Geography & Environment
Geology & Petroleum Geology

Aberystwyth

Geography
International Politics
Law
Management and Business

Aston

Languages & Social Sciences

Bangor

Education
Environment, Natural Resources & Geography
History, Welsh History & Archaeology
Social Sciences

Bath

Economics
Education
Management
Politics, Languages & International Studies
Social & Policy Studies

Birmingham

African Studies & Anthropology
Education
English
Geography, Earth Sciences & Environment
History
International Development
Law
Local Government
Political Science & International Studies
Religion

Bradford

Economics
Health Studies
International Studies
Peace Studies

Brighton

Curatorial & Museum Studies
Design & Craft
History & Literature
Politics & Philosophy

Bristol

Biological Sciences
Earth Sciences
Policy Studies
Sociology, Politics & International Studies

Brunel

Anthropology
Institute for the Environment
Sociology

Cambridge

Anthropology
Archaeology
Architecture
Criminology
Divinity

Economics
Earth Sciences
Education
Geography
History
History of Art
History and Philosophy of Science
Land Economy
Law
Middle Eastern Studies
Politics
Sociology
Veterinary Science
Zoology

Cardiff

Accounting & Finance
Architecture
Earth & Ocean Sciences
English Literature
Healthcare Sciences
History
Human Resource Management
Journalism, Media & Cultural Studies
Law
Logistics & Operational Management
Religious & Theological Studies
Social Sciences

City

Economics
Music

De Montfort

Accountancy & Finance
Institute of Creative Technologies
Institute of Energy & Sustainable Development
Participation & Social Justice Research Group

Dundee

Geography

Durham

Anthropology
Applied Social Sciences
Archaeology
Earth Sciences
English Studies
History
Law
Theology & Religious Studies

East Anglia

Art History & World History
Education & Lifelong Learning
Film, Television & Media
Environmental Sciences
History
International Development
Law
Literature, Drama & Creative Writing
Norwich Business School
Political, Social & International Studies

East London

Law & Social Sciences

Edinburgh

African Studies
Business School

Divinity
Educational Studies
English Studies
History
Immunology
International Public Health Policy
Law
Politics & International Relations
Population and Health Sciences
Social Anthropology
Social Policy
Sociology
South Asian Studies
Sport & Exercise

Essex

Art History
Government
History
Human Rights
Language & Linguistics
Law
Literature, Film & Theatre
Psychoanalytical Studies
Sociology

Exeter

Archaeology
Biosciences
Drama
English
History
Politics

Glasgow

Biodiversity, Animal Health & Comparative Medicine
Business
Geographical & Earth Sciences
Law
Politics
Theatre, Film & Television

Hull

Anthropology
Geography
Law
Politics & International Studies
WISE (Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Slavery & Emancipation)

Kent

Anthropology & Conservation
Business School
Durrell Institute of Conservation & Ecology
Economics
English
History
Law
Politics & International Relations

Kingston

Economics

Lancaster

Economics
English & Creative Writing
Health Research
Lancaster Environment Centre
Law
Management Science
Organisation, Work & Technology
Politics & International Relations
Religion

Leeds

Communication Studies
Earth & Environment
English
Geography

Health Care
History
Law
Music
Politics & International Relations
Sociology & Social Policy
Transport Studies

Leicester

Archaeology & Ancient History
English
Geography
Geology
Law
Management
Media & Communications
Sociology
Urban History

Liverpool

Archaeology, Classics and Egyptology
Architecture
Earth & Ocean Sciences

London

Birkbeck

Earth & Planetary Sciences
English & Humanities
Geography, Environment & Development Studies
History, Classics & Archaeology
Law
Politics
Psychosocial Studies

Goldsmiths

Anthropology
Drama
History
Media & Communications
Music
Sociology
Visual Cultures

Institute of Education

Continuing professional Education
Early Childhood & Primary Education
International & Lifelong Education
Policy & Society
Psychology & Human Development

King's College

Culture, Media & Creative Industries
English
Film Studies
Geography
Health Service & Population Research
History
Law
Management
Theology & Religious Studies
War Studies

London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine

Centre for History in Public Health
Epidemiology & Public Health
Infectious & Tropical Diseases
Public Health & Policy

London School of Economics

Anthropology
Economic History
Gender Institute
Geography & Environment
Government
International Development
International History
International Relations

Law
Management
Social Policy
Sociology

Queen Mary
Business & Management
Geography
Law
Politics & International Relations

Royal Holloway
Music
Politics & International Relations

School of Advanced Studies
Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Institute of Historical Research

School of Oriental & African Studies
Africa
Anthropology & Sociology
Art & Archaeology
Buddhist Studies
Development Studies
Economics
Financial & Management Studies
Food Studies
Gender Studies
History
Jaina Studies
Law
Linguistics
Media & Film Studies
Migration & Disapora Studies
Politics
South Asia
South East Asia

University College London
Anthropology
Archaeology
Geography
History
History of Art
Information Studies
Law
Security & Crime Science

London Metropolitan

Loughborough
Business & Economics
Civil & Building Engineering
Geography
Information Studies
Social Sciences

Manchester
Archaeology
Earth, Atmospheric & Environmental Sciences
Economics
Environment & Development
Languages, Linguistics & Culture
Law
Manchester Business School
Politics
Social Anthropology

Newcastle
Agriculture, Food & Rural Development
Architecture, Planning & Landscape
Civil Engineering
Geography
Historical Studies
Media & Cultural Studies
Politics

Nottingham
American & Canadian Studies
Archaeology
Business School
Culture, Film & Media
Economics
Education
English Studies
Geography
History
Law
Sociology & Social Policy

Open
Business
Communication & Systems
Development Policy & Practice
History

Oxford
African Studies Centre
Anthropology
Archaeology
Earth Sciences
Economic & Social History
Economics
Geography & the Environment
International Development (Queen Elizabeth House)
Linguistics, Philology and Phonetics
Population Ageing
Sociology
Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine

Plymouth
Earth Sciences
Geography
Marine & Coastal Policy Research Centre
Plymouth International Studies Centre

Portsmouth
Accounting & Finance
Architecture
Economics

Reading
Agriculture
Archaeology
Construction Management & Engineering
Education
History
Law

St Andrews
Art History
Economics & Finance
International Relations
Psychology
Social Anthropology

Sheffield
Animal & Plant Sciences
Architecture
Biblical Studies
Civil & Structural Engineering
Economics
Geography
Human & Communication Sciences
Information School
Journalism
Landscape
Law
Management
Politics
Psychology
Sociological Studies

Sheffield Hallam

Built Environment
Humanities
Regional Economy & Social Research
Sociology & Psychology

Southampton

Archaeology
Education
Geography
National Oceanography Centre
Ocean & Earth Sciences
Social Sciences

Stirling

Biological & Environmental Science
Film, Media & Journalism
Languages, Culture & Religion
Management
Psychology

Strathclyde

Business

Surrey

Dance
Economics
Law
Sociology

Sussex

Anthropology
Development Studies
Economics
Education
Law
Sociology
Institute of Development Studies
Graduate Office
Migration Centre

Swansea

Law
Politics & International Relations

Warwick

Applied Linguistics
Business
Classical & Ancient History
Comparative American Studies
Employment Research
English & Comparative Literary Studies
Film & Television
History
History of Art
Law
Politics & International Relations
Sociology
Theatre Studies

West of England

Art & Design
Planning & Architecture

Westminster

Graduate School

York

Archaeology
Education
Environment
History
Human Rights
Language and Linguistic Science
Law
Management
Politics
Social Work & Social Policy
Women's Studies